Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

100001120|5336 6/37/6 PROGRESS REPORTS
(1 of 2 folders)

Dec. 1945 - Oc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

100001/20/5336 6/37/6 PROGRESS REPORTS (6 BLU)
(1 of 2 folders)

Dec. 1945 - Oct. 1946

1
25?

COVER II

0011

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Note: - Offrs when initialling should insert date/time at the side

	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T
DA to COC														
Dep Comd														
BGS														
Col AQ														
G1 (SD)														
Dep G3														
G2 (SD)														
G2 (WE)														
G3 (Orbat)														
G3 (SD)														
G3 (Int)														
G1 (Trg)														
G2 (Trg) (schools)														
G2 (Prg) (Para)														
CCRR SEC														
G2 (L)														
SORE														
SOR SEC														

0012

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Note: - Offrs when initialling should insert date/time at the side

	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T
PA to GOC														
Dep Comd														
DCS														
Col AQ														
G1 (SD)														
Dep G3														
G2 (SD)														
G2 (WE)														
G3 (Orbat)														
G3 (SD)														
G3 (Int)														
G1 (Trg)														
G2 (Trg) (schools)														
G2 (Trg) (Pmns)														
CCRRSEC														
G2 (L)														
SORE														
SOR Sigs														

0013

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Note: - Offrs when initialling should insert date/time at the side

	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T
PA to COC														
Dep Comd														
BGS														
Col AQ														
G1 (SD)														
Dep G3														
G2 (SD)														
G2 (WE)														
G3 (Orbat)														
G3 (SD)														
G3 (Int)														
G1 (Trg)														
G2 (Trg) (schools)														
G2 (Trg) (Pans)														
G2 (L)														
SORE														
SOR Sigs														

0014

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Note: - Offrs when initialling should insert date/time at the side

	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T	Sig	D/T
PA to GOC														
Dep Comd														
BGS														
Col AQ														
G1 (SD)														
Dep G3														
G2 (SD)														
G2 (WE)														
G3 (Orbat)														
G3 (SD)														
G3 (Int)														
G1 (Trg)														
G2 (Trg) (schools)														
G2 (Trg) (Para)														
G2 (L)														
SORE														
SOR Sigs														

0015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

169

Subject: PROGRESS REPORT

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 217 Area 415
Ref: G/4/2
6th Oct. '46

To: Land Forces Sub-Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E

RECEIVED 9 - OCT 1946

1. Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec.'45.

2. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No.15 with appendices "A" to "C" attached.

3. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

Major GSO II
6 BLU

GRF/ls
CMF

M.M.I.A. - 'G'
FILE G/3/6
DATE 8 Oct.

6 BLU Progress Report No. 15

Period 1 - 30 September '46

GENERAL

(a) Domestic

Staff deficiencies largely made up have considerably eased the situation at this BLU.

Major G. S. DREW reported for duty as Training Major during the month.

(b) Italian

Principal event of the month was a visit of the Under Secretary for War on a Public Relations visit. (See P.R.

" G "

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

With the arrival of a Training Major the duties within the unit have been redistributed and it is hoped that a more balanced report of activities will be possible, monthly, in future.

(b) Italian.

Following units were ordered to disband during the month.

Casa del Soldato at Forli', Rimini and Ancona;

840 and 841 Searchlight Coys;

75 Secondary Forege Distribution Store;

6 Mobile Quadruped Recovery Unit,(to be completed by 31.12.46.

Following unit in course of formation

Military Police Group (C.A.R.) 1 Offr. and 13 O.R.'s.

258

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Major G. S. DREW reported for duty as Training Major during the month.

(b) Italian

Principal event of the month was a visit of the Under Secretary for War on a Public Relations visit. (See P.R.

" G "

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

With the arrival of a Training Major the duties within the unit have been redistributed and it is hoped that a more balanced report of activities will be possible, monthly, in future.

(b) Italian.

Following units were ordered to disband during the month.

Casa del Soldato at Forli', Rimini and Ancona;

840 and 841 Searchlight Coys;

75 Secondary Forage Distribution Store;

6 Mobile Quadruped Recovery Unit,(to be completed by 31.12.46.

Following unit in course of formation

Military Police Group (C.A.P.) 1 Offr. and 13 O.R.'s.

At the request of the Ministry of War suggestions have been submitted for the revision of boundaries of 'Military Districts' within 6 Comiliter.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army

Remarks recorded in the report from this BLU for period 1 - 31 July with regard to the allotment of

....2/...

258

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

guard duties have not proved to be correct. 6 Inf. Regt. have not changed over the bns. as arranged because of accommodation difficulties for families of Officers. The matter has to be discussed all over again with 6 Comiliter in the light of recent developments with regard to accommodation questions in Bologna.

(b) CC.

Carabinieri of the Legion have been rather busy during the month owing to the number of strikes organized in the area.

Mobile Bns. have again been employed on P.S. duties and movements carried out as follows.

BOLOGNA Bn. H.Q. Bologna
Coys as reported in Report No.14.

GENOVA Bn. H.Q. Modena
Coys as reported in Report No.14 except
One company plus section AFV to REGGIO EMILIA for duty 6.9.46.

ROMA Bn. H.Q. Bologna
One company plus section AFV to FLORENCE for duty 7.9.46. Returned to BOLOGNA 12.9.46.
One company plus section AFV returned from REGGIO EMILIA to BOLOGNA 6.9.46.

3. TRAINING

(a) Army

CAR

Training for the second course commenced 19th August and continues to programme. Transfer of recruits for the specialists arms commenced on 20th Sept.

Slight reorganization of CAR was necessary because of a TYPHUS epedemic at the barracks at PESARO. Companies were sent temporarily to SENIGALLIA, FANO and ANCONA.

CAR was visited on 30th September and one company was seen firing on the 30 and 200 yards ranges. The recruits were up to an average standard, but due to there being one instructor between two recruits on

257

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

organised in the area.

Mobile Bns. have again been employed on P.S. duties and movements carried out as follows.

BOLOGNA Bn. H.Q. Bologna
Coys as reported in Report No.14.

GENOVA Bn. H.Q. Modena
Coys as reported in Report No.14 except One company plus section AFV to REGGIO EMILIA for duty 6.9.46.

ROMA Bn. H.Q. Bologna
One company plus section AFV to FLORENCE for duty 7.9.46. Returned to BOLOGNA 12.9.46.
One company plus section AFV returned from REGGIO EMILIA to BOLOGNA 6.9.46.

3. TRAINING

(a) Army

CAR

Training for the second course commenced 19th August and continues to programme. Transfer of recruits for the specialists arms commenced on 20th Sept.

Slight reorganization of CAR was necessary because of a TYPHUS epedemic at the barracks at PESARO. Companies were sent temporarily to SENIGALLIA, FANO and ANCONA.

CAR was visited on 30th September and one company was seen firing on the 30 and 200 yards ranges. The recruits were up to an average standard, but due to there being one instructor between two recruits on the 'firing point' and not all of these very interested, the recruit was definitely not getting sufficient coaching (In one case neither elbow was rested and the rifle rested solidly on badly laid cover). Due to a mistake the 'aiming mark' was grey on a light brown background, providing a good lesson in camouflage but not in aiming. This is being altered and corrected. Further, none of the rifles had been zeroed owing to the non arrival of Armourers Tools (ADOS at the conference in August informed all BLUs that they had been issued to the M of W) and so they fired on the 30 yard

...3/.....

257

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

range to find the MPI and then had to correct their aim for all ranges which seemed unnecessarily difficult.

Of the men not firing or in the next details, about 50 were being instructed in TSMG but the remaining 50 were doing nothing. This is to be rectified and in future enough material will be taken to the range to give instruction in something to all. There appeared to be a lack of good instructors.

General conditions at the CAR are good and with the coys detached as indicated above through the epidemic there is no overcrowding, although wet weather instructional accommodation is lacking.

The 'CASA DEL SOLDATO' is working and the excellent cinema is providing good entertainment. In this connection, if training films could be allotted, some solution would be provided to the lack of good instructors.

During the winter months with the four detached coys withdrawn to PESARO, indoor instruction is going to be a serious difficulty and FANO appears unlikely to be ready for occupation before January in spite of very recent optimistic reports that in November all would be ready.

6 Inf. Regt.
==========

III Bn. less one recruit company at REGGIO EMILIA and two platoons at PESARO are fully committed to guard duties although there are daily weapon training periods on British weapons. Standard of this W.T. is average.

10 Coy III Bn. is composed of recruits and is in its training area at REGGIO EMILIA. It is engaged on platoon training with the effective total of between 90 - 100 recruits. Training area is admirable for this advanced platoon training and the Trg Offrs appear keen and knowledgable.

Regt. H.Q. Course for potential N.C.O's in progress; out of 120 starters approx. 40 were found to be nearly illiterate and were returned. Of the remainder 50 to 60 are showing definite promise.

In this connection it has been suggested to CAR that the CAR Comd earmarks potential N.C.O's on their leaving the CAR, a report to this effect being sent to the new unit as otherwise, the course starting

256

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

The 'CASA DEL SOLDATO' is working and the excellent cinema is providing good entertainment. In this connection, if training films could be allotted, some solution would be provided to the lack of good instructors.

During the winter months with the four detached coys withdrawn to PESARO, indoor instruction is going to be a serious difficulty and FANO appears unlikely to be ready for occupation before January in spite of very recent optimistic reports that in November all would be ready.

6 Inf. Regt.
==========

III Bn. less one recruit company at REGGIO EMILIA and two platoons at PESARO are fully committed to guard duties although there are daily weapon training periods on British weapons. Standard of this W.T. is average.

10 Coy III Bn. is composed of recruits and is in its training area at REGGIO EMILIA. It is engaged on platoon training with the effective total of between 90 - 100 recruits. Training area is admirable for this advanced platoon training and the Trg Offrs appear keen and knowledgable.

Regt. H.Q. Course for potential N.C.O's in progress; out of 120 starters approx. 40 were found to be nearly illiterate and were returned. Of the remainder 50 to 60 are showing definite promise.

In this connection it has been suggested to CAR that the CAR Comd earmarks potential N.C.O's on their leaving the CAR, a report to this effect being sent to the new unit as otherwise, the course starting almost immediately, the Bn Comd has to choose his potentials with a pin.

106 Signal Coy
==========

Training has been negligible during the period.

2 Engineer Bridging Coy
==========

Bridging training continues and recruits show

256

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

definite signs of progress.

6 M.T. Unit.

The course for potential drivers of the 6 Inf. Regt. continues and promises to provide a satisfactory number of passes.

6 Medical Coy

Requests for labour by the hospitals and M.I. Rooms have been heavy, but time has been allotted for the training of S.B's and medical orderlies.

(b) CC.

The course for drivers AFV and gunner w/t operators was concluded on the 15th September.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General Feeling.

Feeling is rather one of anger against the Government for no action with regard to the prices of essential articles, rather than party squabbles normally prevalent in this zone.

(b) Frontier Activity.

Smuggling continues and appears to be ably aided and abetted by the POLES, according to CC reports.

(c) Relations between CC and Civilians.

Communists in an attempt to discredit the CC, whom they have realized are in good report with the general public, have commenced a campaign against the police, especially CC, exaggerating the breaches of public order and increased incidence of crime pointing out the incompetence and calling the EMILIA REGION the 'MEXICO of ITALY'. It has not affected the morale of the CC.

(d) Political Feeling among the Troops.

Troops still show a certain amount of interest in the Communist 'MARCH on ROME' plot, which con-

255

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Requests for labour by the hospitals and M.I. Rooms have been heavy, but time has been allotted for the training of S.B's and medical orderlies.

(b) CC.

The course for drivers AFV and gunner w/t operators was concluded on the 15th September.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General Feeling.

Feeling is rather one of anger against the Government for no action with regard to the prices of essential articles, rather than party squabbles normally prevalent in this zone.

(b) Frontier Activity.

Smuggling continues and appears to be ably aided and abetted by the POLES, according to CC reports.

(c) Relations betweem CC and Civilians.

Communists in an attempt to discredit the CC, whom they have realized are in good report with the general public, have commenced a campaign against the police, especially CC, exaggerating the breaches of public order and increased incidence of crime pointing out the incompetence and calling the EMILIA REGION the 'MEXICO of ITALY'. It has not affected the morale of the CC.

(d) Political Feeling among the Troops.

Troops still show a certain amount of interest in the Communist 'MARCH on ROME' plot, which continues to receive mention in the letters from parents to their sons.

(e) Subversive elements in the Army.

N.T.R.

(f) Public Security.

Many strikes were called during the past month - all directly or indirectly the work of the leftist parties calling for the reduction in cost of living and increase of wages for the workers.

...5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Murders and attempted murders are increasing by a large percentage compared with recent months. Seventeen murders of which four were political have been committed during the month as against seven of August.

The anti-leftist press lays all the blame for the disorders on the Communists, daily writing leader articles stating that the leftists want to remove completely all people who are opposed to their ideas and are determined to frighten the employers into yielding to the requests of the workers. The object being to create disorder, preparing the ground for their proposed attack by force against the State.

(g) Financial Situation.

There is a feeling of optimism in the area because of the very good crop yield this season. Sugar beet and hemp crops are good and production of other foodstuffs very satisfactory. People, however, are still petitioning for the reduction of prices for goods of the staple diet and, as reported above, strikes and disorders on this account have been numerous.

Owing to the uncertain fate of the LIRA, businessmen are reluctant to change goods for cash and, indeed, are constantly looking for means to invest their capital. Consequently, the legitimate market is almost stationary.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

The latest efforts of De Gasperi during the past few days to try and defer the settlement of the TRIESTE problem has led the leftist press to write that pressure is being brought to bear on behalf of the Western Allies so that troops will remain in ITALY for a much longer period - really a repetition of the propaganda of the August period.

The more serious press are preoccupied with the Anglo-American apparent lack of interest in the future of Italy. The efforts made by the Western Powers, in comparison with the Russians, with regard to propaganda in Italy, is regarded as a sign that the country will pass from the sphere of Western influence to that of the East.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

attack by force against the State.

(g) Financial Situation.

There is a feeling of optimism in the area because of the very good crop yield this season. Sugar beet and hemp crops are good and production of other foodstuffs very satisfactory. People, however, are still petitioning for the reduction of prices for goods of the staple diet and, as reported above, strikes and disorders on this account have been numerous.

Owing to the uncertain fate of the LIRA, businessmen are reluctant to change goods for cash and, indeed, are constantly looking for means to invest their capital. Consequently, the legitimate market is almost stationary.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

The latest efforts of De Gasperi during the past few days to try and defer the settlement of the TRIESTE problem has led the leftist press to write that pressure is being brought to bear on behalf of the Western Allies so that troops will remain in ITALY for a much longer period - really a repetition of the propaganda of the August period.

The more serious press are preoccupied with the Anglo-American apparent lack of interest in the future of Italy. The efforts made by the Western Powers, in comparison with the Russians, with regard to propaganda in Italy, is regarded as a sign that the country will pass from the sphere of Western influence to that of the East.

" A "

5. DOMESTIC.

Deficiencies in all ranks against W.E. are as follows:-

1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private Batman/Driver
1 Private D.R.

Major G. S. DREW assumed appointment as Training Major w.e.f. 16 Sept.

...6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Pte. RATTCLIFF (RASC), clerk G.D., joined this unit 6 Sept. ex U.K. He is inexperienced but willing to learn. Notification has been received from O2E of the posting of 1 clerk G.D. ex 23 Learner Course, who is expected to arrive in the near future.

6. WELFARE.

All sea-side Rest Centres have been closed due to the change of season. This venture has proved highly successful, despite the many difficulties that have been encountered.

Several concerts have been given at the CASA DEL SOLDATO during September, and a special performance was given at the local military hospital.

7. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

During the past month much time has been spent by the P.R.O. making the necessary contacts throughout this Command, and planning a future campaign. The liaison work with the civilian authorities, press and other organizations started immediately, and is increasing its activity in order to reach a closer co-operation.

A commemoration to the dead of CEFALONIA, fallen during the war, organized by 6 COMILTER, was held at Piazza Maggiore, BOLOGNA, on 22nd Sept.'46. It was attended by all local authorities, representatives of various associations, and a large number of people.

On 29 Sept., a "Mostra dell'Esercito" was opened in BOLOGNA. Gen. CERICA and Sig. MARTINO (Under Secretary of State for War) were present, and the exhibition was generally well attended. It consisted of photographs showing ITALIAN Troops being reviewed by various Allied Commanders, together with the latter's messages of congratulation. Diaries of several combat units were also on view, and models showing certain phases of the late campaign. 90,000 people have already visited this exhibition, out of a total population of 300,000. It has also been well "written up" in the press.

In the afternoon of the 29 Sept., a Partisan Memorial was unveiled at CA' DI GUZZO. It consisted of a small monument giving the names of partisans who

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

due to the change of season. This venture has proved highly successful, despite the many difficulties that have been encountered.

Several concerts have been given at the CASA DEL SOLDATO during September, and a special performance was given at the local military hospital.

7. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

During the past month much time has been spent by the P.R.O. making the necessary contacts throughout this Command, and planning a future campaign. The liaison work with the civilian authorities, press and other organizations started immediately, and is increasing its activity in order to reach a closer co-operation.

A commemoration to the dead of CEFALONIA, fallen during the war, organized by 6 COMILTER, was held at Piazza Maggiore, BOLOGNA, on 22nd Sept.'46. It was attended by all local authorities, representatives of various associations, and a large number of people.

On 29 Sept., a "Mostra dell'Esercito" was opened in BOLOGNA. Gen. CERICA and Sig. MARTINO (Under Secretary of State for War) were present, and the exhibition was generally well attended. It consisted of photographs showing ITALIAN Troops being reviewed by various Allied Commanders, together with the latter's messages of congratulation. Diaries of several combat units were also on view, and models showing certain phases of the late campaign. 90,000 people have already visited this exhibition, out of a total population of 300,000. It has also been well "written up" in the press.

In the afternoon of the 29 Sept., a Partisan Memorial was unveiled at CA' DI GUZZO. It consisted of a small monument giving the names of partisans who had fallen there, and was blessed and unveiled by the local priest. A wreath was laid by GOC, 6 Terr. Comd. who gave a short address. Speeches were also made by BR. (Capt. ISOLANI of British Press and Inform. Service), FR., and SPAN. representatives. The President of the local Communist Party spoke at great length, and the occasion was celebrated by the flying of many red flags and other colours. M.M.I.A. was represented by Maj. G. S. DREW.

Sig. MARTINO, Under Secretary of State for War, during his visit, called on all military organizations

.....7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

in BOLOGNA, contacted representatives of civil associations employed by military establishments, and wounded soldiers at the "PUTTI" Hospital.

8. HEALTH.

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases have been reported during the month of September.

Mumps	3
Typhoid Fever (Eberth)	5
" " (Para-typhoid B)	8
Syphilis (1st stage)	7
V. ulcers	18
Gonorrhea	20
Erysipelas	2
Scabies	19

9. TRANSPORT

(a) Army

Collection of 170 Carriers and 29 Staghounds, ex 12 Veh Park, FORLI, complete with tools, is now completed. The 7 Staghounds notified in your Q137 of 27 Sept. are not yet ready for collection.

Although no details of hand over are at present available regarding BR. "A" vehicles at 12 Veh Park, FORLI, Maj. FIORE, of Ministry of War, has visited this Headquarters and discussed the matter in general. The necessary instruction has been made to O.C., 12 Veh Park, and opportunity has been taken by FIORE to examine the park and make an appreciation of requirements for future administration. It is understood that 5 - 6,000 "A" vehicles have already been handed over to ARAR, after demilitarization, but these vehicles are "frozen" at the disposal of the ITALIAN Government. Your SD/109/2 of 25 Sept. refers. A further visit to 12 Veh Park is being made by M. of W. representatives on 7 Oct.'46.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 24 Aug. to 27 Sept.'46:-

252

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Typhoid Fever (Eberth). 5
" " (Para-typhoid B) 8

Syphilis (1st stage). . 7

V. ulcers 18

Gonorrhea 20

Erysipelas. 2

Scabies 19

9. TRANSPORT

(a) Army

Collection of 170 Carriers and 29 Staghounds, ex 12 Veh Park, FORLI, complete with tools, is now completed. The 7 Staghounds notified in your Q137 of 27 Sept. are not yet ready for collection.

Although no details of hand over are at present available regarding BR. "A" vehicles at 12 Veh Park, FORLI, Maj. FIORE, of Ministry of War, has visited this Headquarters and discussed the matter in general. The necessary instruction has been made to O.C., 12 Veh Park, and opportunity has been taken by FIORE to examine the park and make an appreciation of requirements for future administration. It is understood that 5 - 6,000 "A" vehicles have already been handed over to ARAR, after demilitarization, but these vehicles are "frozen" at the disposal of the ITALIAN Government. Your SD/109/2 of 25 Sept. refers. A further visit to 12 Veh Park is being made by M. of W. representatives on 7 Oct.'46.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 24 Aug. to 27 Sept.'46:-

at OARE.

Trucks medium and heavy....	39
Motor cars.....	28
M/Cs.....	7
Special Vehs.....	3

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy....	150
Motor cars.....	55
M/Cs....	35
Special Vehs.....	18

....8/.....

252

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785032

at 15 Repair Unit
Trucks medium and heavy.....23
Motor Cars..... 9
Special Vehs..... 3

Lack of Tyres remains the main problem with regard to transport of this command.

(b) CC.
===

Deficiencies against W.E. reported last month remain unchanged.

The matter is aggravated by VCR due to lack of tyres and tubes, no replacements being available.

10. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Winter clothing presents no problem, sufficient being available for troops of this command.

As is well known, barrack equipment for CC is in short supply, but assistance has been given through Comilter service in the provision of sheets, beds and mattresses, on a limited scale.

O.C., 6 CAR, complained that arms training is hampered by inability to adjust sights, due to lack of armourers tools. As it is understood that armourers tools have been at the disposal of the Ministry of War, for some time, the matter is being investigated.

11. C. E. M.

O.C., 918 GERMAN Ordnance Depot, VISERBA, was approached to ascertain the policy with regard to the disposal of stores held by him, and was requested to give the first opportunity to the ITALIAN Army of any stores which may become available.

A reply has been received that all stores of ITALIAN Army origin required by them, have been issued, and so far as is known, the remainder are not likely to be available for disposal in the near future.

12. P. C. L.

The quantity of P.C.L. allotted for the month of Sept. has been decreased in comparison with that con

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

Deficiencies against W.E. reported last month remain unchanged.

The matter is aggravated by VOR due to lack of tyres and tubes, no replacements being available.

10. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Winter clothing presents no problem, sufficient being available for troops of this command.

As is well known, barrack equipment for CC is in short supply, but assistance has been given through Comilter service in the provision of sheets, beds and mattresses, on a limited scale.

O.C., 6 CAR, complained that arms training is hampered by inability to adjust sights, due to lack of armourers tools. As it is understood that armourers tools have been at the disposal of the Ministry of War, for some time, the matter is being investigated.

11. C. E. M.

O.C., 918 GERMAN Ordnance Depot, VISERBA, was approached to ascertain the policy with regard to the disposal of stores held by him, and was requested to give the first opportunity to the ITALIAN Army of any stores which may become available.

A reply has been received that all stores of ITALIAN Army origin required by them, have been issued, and so far as is known, the remainder are not likely to be available for disposal in the near future.

12. P. O. L.

The quantity of P.O.L. allotted for the month of Sept. has been decreased in comparison with that consigned for the month of August,. and the allotment for October is less than that for September. It is considered by 6 COMILTER, that should these allotments, (which are still sufficient), be further decreased, transport road services may be compromised.

Ministry of War have now instructed that storage installations be put in order. In BOLOGNA territory, a plan for renewing a depot of large capacity has been forwarded to Ministry of War for approval.

13. ACCOMMODATION.

Genio work at CARE, so badly required, has start

...9/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

ed during the past month, and is making good progress. 6 COMILTER has stated that further accommodation is required for the concentration of troops in BOLOGNA, and this H.Q. is looking for suitable accommodation which may become available in the near future, in close liaison with the appropriate ER authorities.

It is now understood, that repairs to the CASERMA at FANO, which is to accommodate part of 6 CAR, will not be completed until January or February.

---oo000oo---

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No.5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46.

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 886475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480	
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662	
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854	
19.	56 " " (" 3)	FORLI	M 430168	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474
12.			
13.			

MILITARY DISTRICTS

14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854
19.	56 " " (" 3)	FORLI	M 430168
20.	57 " " (" 3)	REGGIO E.	L 338728
21.	2 " " (" 4)	PIACENZA	K 614157
22.	8 " " (" 4)	RAVENNA	M 563577
23.	53 " " (" 4)	PESARO	S 124805
24.			

TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

25.	49 Territorial Depot	FORLI	M 428171
26.	50 " "	BOLOGNA	L 885480
27.	51 " "	BOLOGNA	L 901476

.....2/.....

0034

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

6 British Liaison Unit - Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS (Cont.)			
28.	52 Territorial Depot	BOLOGNA	L 891486	
29.	53 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
30.	54 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
31.	55 " "	PIACENZA	K 614157	
32.	56 " "	MODENA	L 569666	
33.	57 " "	PIACENZA	K 615156	
34.				
	MEDICAL SERVICE.			
35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type D/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
44.	Terr Med War Pensions Commission	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
45.	General Stores Depot	PARMA	L 101853	
46.	133 Mob X Ray Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
47.	113 Mob Dental Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	

0035

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

32.	56	"	"	MODENA	L 569666
33.	57	"	"	PIACENZA	K 615156
34.					

MEDICAL SERVICE.

35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type D/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
44.	Terr Med War Pensions Commission	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
45.	General Stores Depot	PARMA	L 101853	
46.	133 Mob X Ray Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
47.	113 Mob Dental Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
48.	Detached Unit of Principal Mil Hosp	PLACENZA	K 606154	Under order of Gen Med Section
49.				

COMMISSARIAT SERVICE

50.	Commissariat Section	ANCONA	S 601468	
51.	6 Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 901486	
52.	6 Backing Control Sec	BOLOGNA	L 9000506	
53.	6 Refrigerator Unit	BOLOGNA	L 901486	

0039

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	COMMISSARIAT SERVICE (cont.)			
54.	6 Principal General Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 900506	
55.	76 Secondary General Supply Coy	ANCONA	S 605487	
56.	77 Secondary General Supply Coy	PESARO	S 123804	
57.	Main Clothing & Equipt Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
58.	6 Main Barrack Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
59.	6 Clothing & Eqipt Wksps	BOLOGNA	L 903475	
60.				
61.				
	ARTILLERY SERVICE			
62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				
	MOTORIZATION SERVICE			
71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	P.O.L. Sec for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park	BUDRIO	M 045530	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class	BOLOGNA	L 906482	

- 247

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789030

59.	6 Clothing & Eqipt Wksps	BOLOGNA	L 903475	
60.				
61.				

ARTILLERY SERVICE

62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				

MOTORIZATION SERVICE

- 247

71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	P.O.L. Sec for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park	BUDRIO	M 045530	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class	BOLOGNA	L 906482	
75.	15 " " III Class	PIACENZA	K 631144	
76.	M.T. Stores Depot	PIACENZA	K 616153	
77.	O.A.R.E. Veh Workshops	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
78.	Labour Unit for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
79.	M.T. Stores Depot for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
80.	Efficient & Inefficient Veh Park for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 852504	
81.	Service Station	ANCONA	S 606480	In course of organ.
82.	6 Light Workshop for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
83.				

...4/...

0038

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
84.	ENGR SERVICE			
84.	6 Works Directorate & Engr. Services	BOLOGNA	L 889486	
85.	2 Sectional Metal Bridge Coy	BOLOGNA	L 884496	
86.	106 Engrs Service Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
87.	106 Terr Signal Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
88.	Requisitioning Office A.A.	BOLOGNA	L 891484	
89.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
90.	HQ Emilia Area Mine Clearance	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				
	VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE			
98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
102.				

2-6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

89.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 6074	
90.	HQ Emilia Area Mine Clearance	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				

2-6

VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE

98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
102.				

MOVEMENT CONTROL SERVICE

103.	Movement Control Area	BOLOGNA	L 898475	
104.	Mil Command for Railway Transport Type A	BOLOGNA	L 888498	
105.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transport Type B	PIACENZA	K 621159	
106.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transports	ANCONA	S 606480	Under command 8 Comiliter, Rome
107.	" " " " "	PISA	O 098650	
108.	" " " " "	FIRENZE	C 790690	

.....5/....

0040

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

6 ~~British Liaison~~ Unit Location ~~Statement No.~~5 (~~cont.~~)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
109.				
110.				
	MISCELLANEOUS			
111.	Detention Barracks Type B	BOLOGNA	L 890482	
112.				
113.				
114.				
	CARABINIERI			
115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				
	ERI-ITI (Admin Command)			
120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	"
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	"
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	"
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	"
125.				
	N O T UNDER COMMAND			
126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	K 607174	from 3 COMILITER - Milan

245

0041

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

113.

114.

CARABINIERI

115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	

119.

BRI-ITI (Admin Command)

120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " " " " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " " " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " " " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " " " "

125.

N O T UNDER COMMAND

126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	K 607174	from 3 COMILITER - Milan
127.	Mine Clearance Sec Type A for Directorate Arty	PIACENZA	K 607174	" " " " " " " " "
128.	Stallion Depot	FERRARA	M 118860	Min of Agriculture
129.	" "	REGGIO E.	L 320725	" " "
130.	3 Veh Efficient & Inefficient Park	PIACENZA	K 631144	3 COMILITER - Milan
131.	Air Force Presidio	BOLOGNA	L 875480	Air Ministry
132.	Counter Espionage Centre	BOLOGNA	L 875480	War Ministry

133.

134.

0042
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0045

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 6 BLU Progress Report No. 15

6 BLU Monthly Staff List

GSO II	Maj. R. G. FENN	R.W.F.
DAA & QMG	Maj. W. H. WRITER.	R.G.H.
TRG OFFR	Maj. G. S. DREW	Northamptons

0044

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx. "C" to 6 BLU Progress Report No.15

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Territorial Command.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil activities.

Part Four : CC Officers on the active list.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA VI REGIONE AEREA DATA DEL 1° OTTOBRE 46

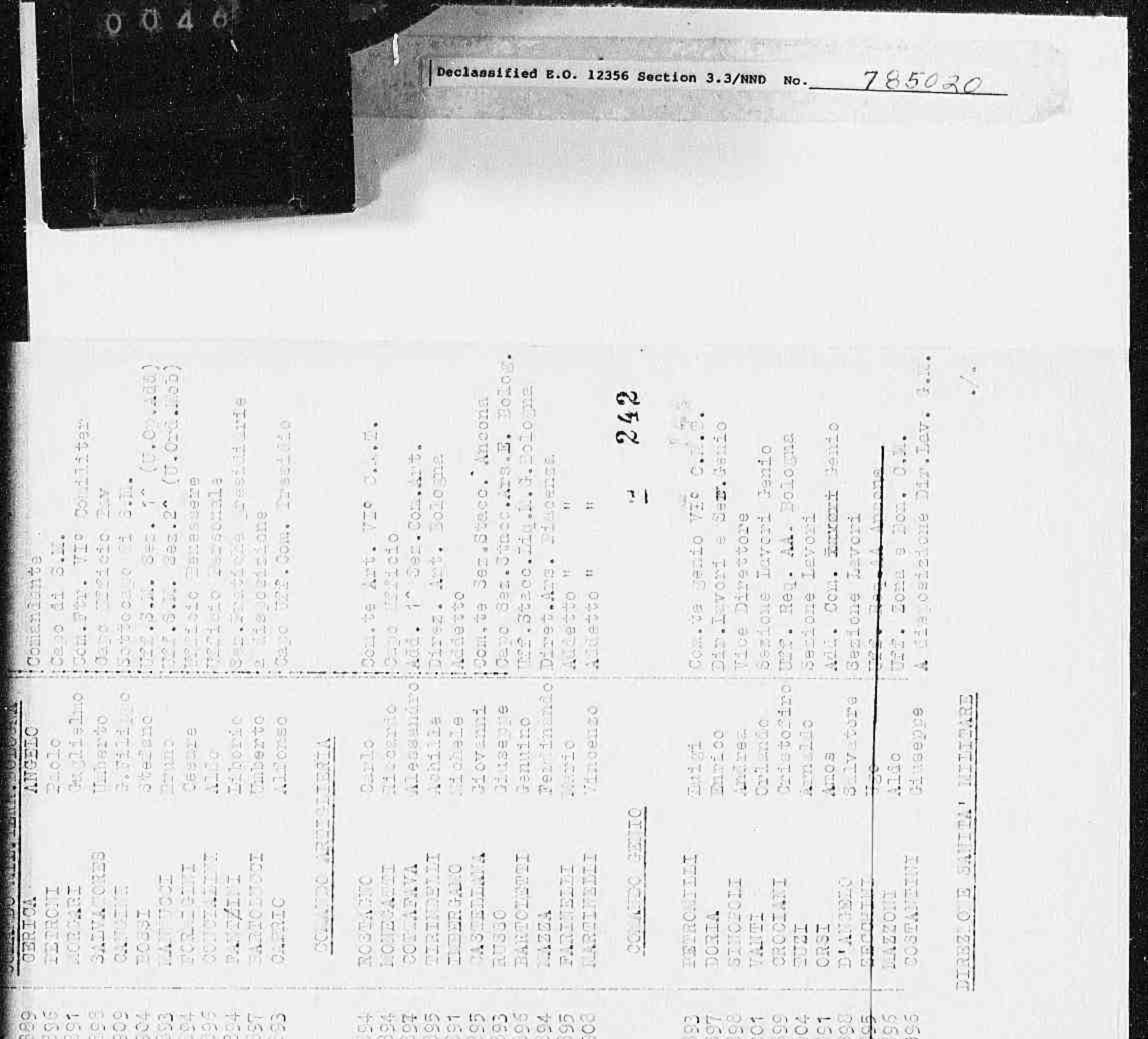
Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.C.A.	A.M.	1889	CERICA	ANGELO	Comandante
Col.	F.Tr.	1896	PETROTTI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.brig.	"	1891	MORSARI	Guglielmo	Com.F.Tr. VI° Comiliter
Col.	F.Tr.	1898	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio Ter
Ten.Col.	art.	1909	CAVAZZI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
" "	"	1904	ROSSI	Stefano	UPF.S.M. Sez. 1^ (U.Op.Add)
" "	F.Tr.	1893	MANCUSO	Bruno	UPF.S.M. Sez.2^ (U.Cml.Mob)
" "	"	1894	FORLENINI	Cesare	Ufficio Benessere
" "	"	1896	CONSOLINI	Alio	Ufficio Personale
" "	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez.Mobilitazione Smobilitazione
" "	"	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	a Disposizione
" "	"	1893	CATRIC	Alfonso	Capo UPF.Gen. Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.brig.	—	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com.te Art. VI° C.A.T.
Ten.Col.	art.	1894	MONTANARI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
" "	"	1897	COSTANZA	Alessandro	Add. 1^ Sez.Com.Art.
Colon.	"	1895	TIRINDELLI	Achille	Mires. Art. Bologna
Ten.Col.	"	1891	IMBERIACO	Michele	Addetto
" "	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com.te Sez.Stacc. Ancona
Col.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stacc.Ars.E. Bolog.
Ten.Col.	"	1895	BARTOLETTI	Benedino	Uff.Stacc.Liq.M.T.Bologna
Col.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Diret.Arm. Fiorenza
Ten.Col.	"	1895	FARINELLI	Mario	Addetto " "
" "	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto " "
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Brig.	—	1893	PETRONELLI	Luigi	Com.te Genio VI° C.A.T.
Col.	Gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
Ten.Col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
" "	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
" "	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	UPF. Req. AA. Bologna
" "	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
" "	"	1891	CRSI	Amos	Add. Com. Lavori Genio
" "	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori

- 242

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0046

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020



0047

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

241

0048

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0042

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DEPARTAMENTO DE ANTIOQUIA
MUNICIPIO DE ABEJORRAL
DISTRIBUCION DE LA POBLACION DEL MUNICIPIO DE ABEJORRAL POR SEXO Y EDAD EN EL AÑO DE 1964

EDAD	TOTAL	HOMBRES	MUJERES
0 - 4	2.000	1.000	1.000
5 - 9	1.800	900	900
10 - 14	1.600	800	800
15 - 19	1.400	700	700
20 - 24	1.200	600	600
25 - 29	1.000	500	500
30 - 34	800	400	400
35 - 39	600	300	300
40 - 44	400	200	200
45 - 49	200	100	100
50 - 54	100	50	50
55 - 59	50	25	25
60 - 64	25	12	13
65 - 69	12	6	6
70 - 74	6	3	3
75 - 79	3	1	2
80 - 84	1	0	1
85 - 89	0	0	0
90 - 94	0	0	0
95 - 99	0	0	0
100 y más	0	0	0
TOTAL	10.000	5.000	5.000

Columna Tot. Col. = Columna Tot. Col.
Columna Tot. Col. = Columna Tot. Col.
Columna Tot. Col. = Columna Tot. Col.

0050

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

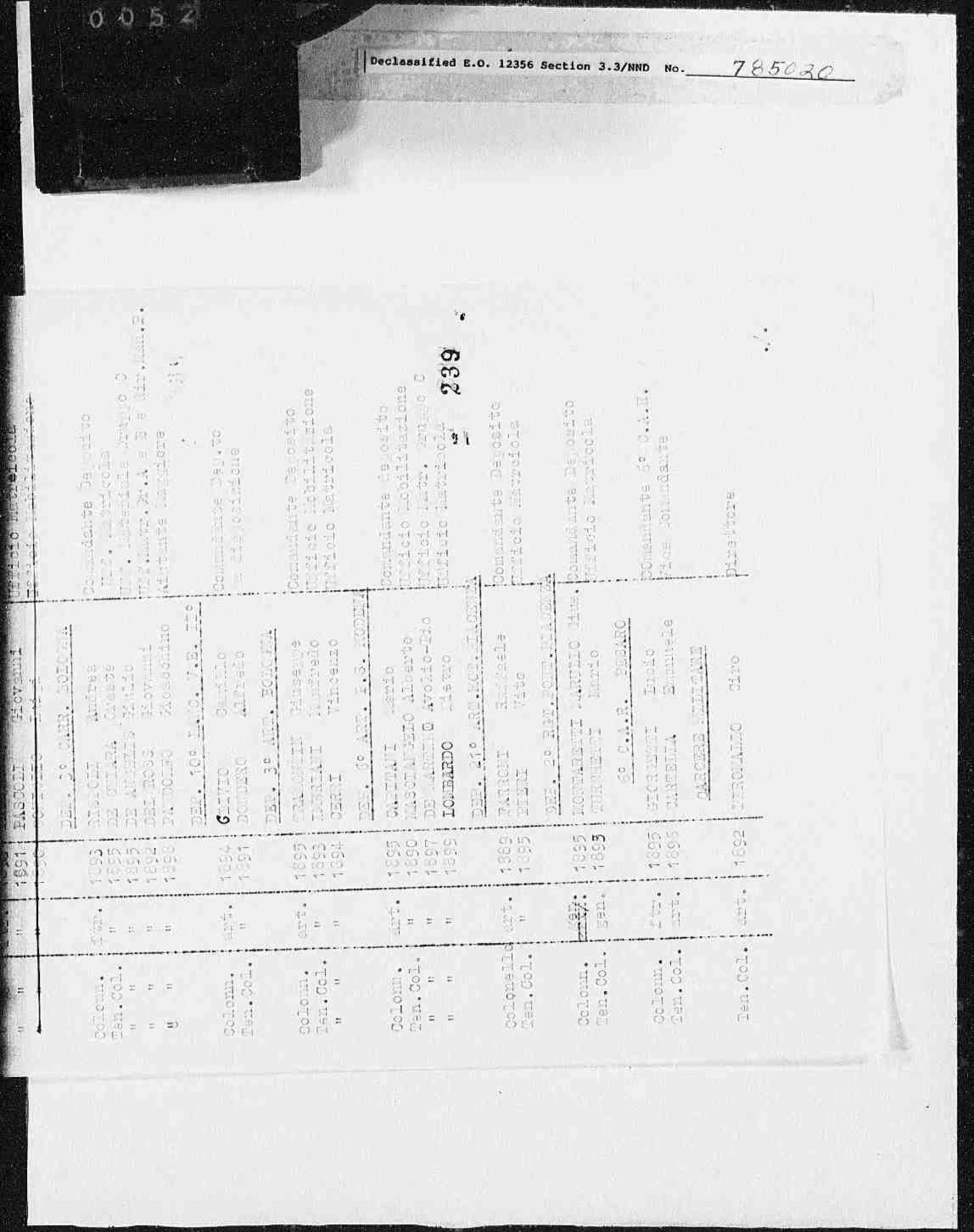
| | | |

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Coloms.	arts.	1695	CARLOTTA	Comunicate Lavoro
Ten.Col.	"	1890	ALBERTO Avvocato	Comunicate Lavoro
" "	"	1897	DE MARTINO Avvocato	Comunicate Lavoro
" "	"	1899	LORENZO Clerico	Comunicate Lavoro
			DEP. 21° ARR. DISTRICT	
Colonello	arts.	1899	ROBERTO Accepted	Comunicate Rejected
Ten.Col.	"	1895	JAMES Yale	Comunicate Rejected
			DEP. 2° ASST. POLICE	
Coloms.	Fin.	1895	ELISEO Vinero	Comunicate Rejected
Ten.Col.	"	1895	DE VITA Civetta	
" "	"	1895	DE MARTINO Vitale	
" "	"	1892	DEL ROSS Salvatori	
" "	"	1898	EL PACIFICO Descansano	
			DEP. 10° INTR. F.E. TIP	
Coloms.	arts.	1894	GUIDO Cavallo	Comunicate Del.to
Ten.Col.	"	1891	CONTRERO Alfredo	Rale Restaurante
			DEP. 3° ARR. BOLOGNA	
Coloms.	arts.	1895	MEA.MORTEM Stravaggio	Comunicate De Recato
Ten.Col.	"	1898	MORELLI Spumeado	Trasato Hospitalizione
" "	"	1894	OSCAR Vincenzo	Recato Tecnicoche
			DEP. CO ATT. U.S. MORRIS	
Coloms.	arts.	1895	CAPITANI Canto	Comunicate Lavorato
Ten.Col.	"	1890	MASSIMINZZO Alvarro	Trasato Hospitalizzatione
" "	"	1897	DE MARTINO Avvolgo-Sao	Recato Idro. Impianto C
" "	"	1899	LORENZO Cleruco	Recato Restaurante
			DEP. 21° ARR.MOR.DISTRICT	
Colonello	arts.	1899	RUSSONI Recevale	Comunicate Recevato
Ten.Col.	"	1895	SUPER Vino	Trasato Hospetalin
			DEP. 2° ASS.COMM.POLICE	
Coloms.	Fin.	1895	MORTAGGIO ALBERTO Hms.	Comunicate Da Gratto
Ten.Col.	Fin.	1893	DEL MONTE Mondo	Trasato Ospedaliz
			Co C.A.R. DESARO	
			DEP. 10° INTR. F.E. TIP	Comunicate Co C.A.R.

0052

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020



0053

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TRIBUNALE MILITARE BOLOGNA

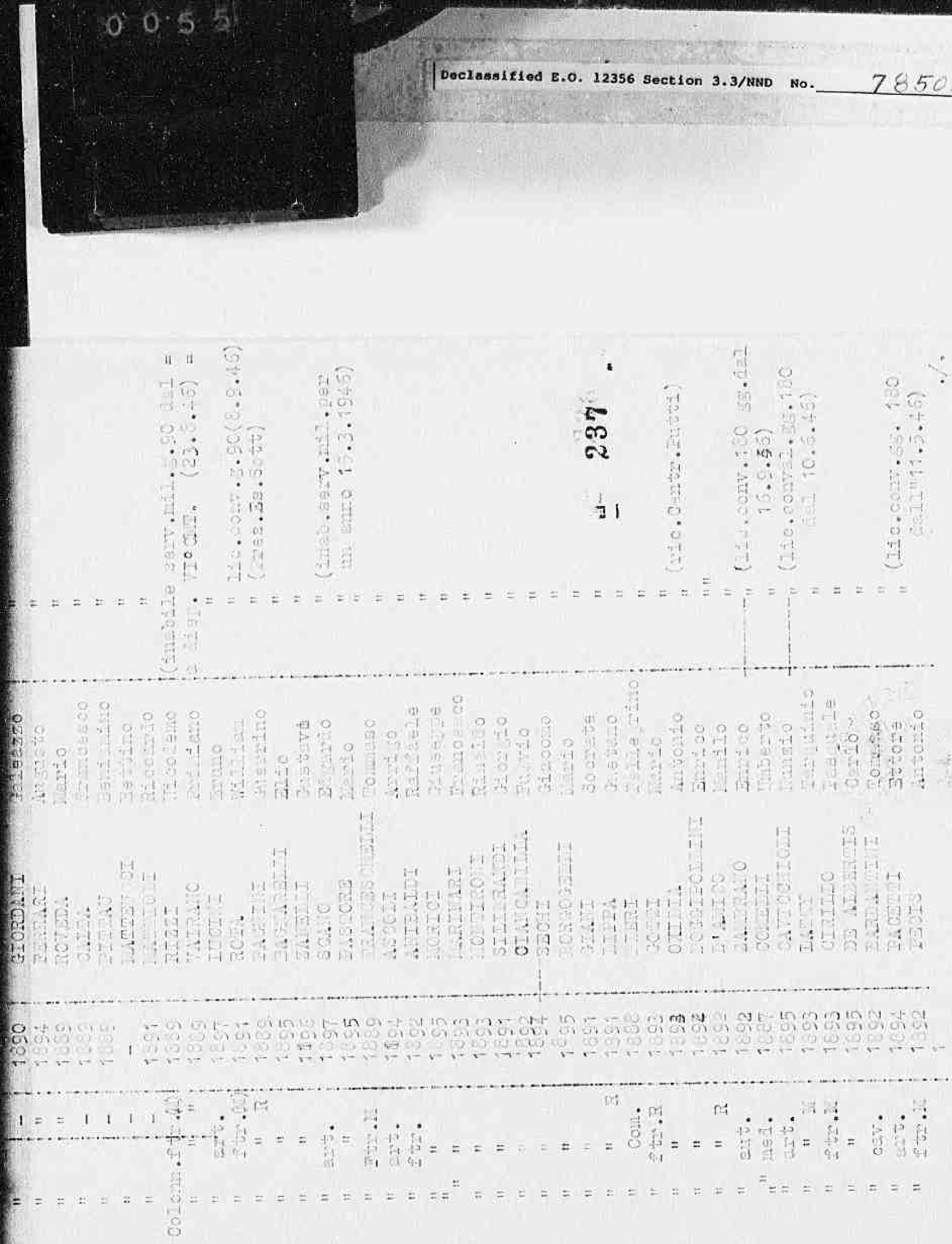
Gen.Brig.	--- 1889	DE BENEDETTI	CARLO	Com/te Dre.Mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.	7.8.1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	8.8.1892	BELLEUCCIA	Emilio	Giudice Militare
"	2.2.1898	TRAINA	Pompeo	Vice Proc. Militare
Ten.Col.	c.v.1894	BRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
" "	3.8.1907	TORTORETTI	Antonio	Sost. Procuratore Mil.
" "	6.2.1899	BARATTI	Giovanni	Sost. Procuratore Mil.

0054

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

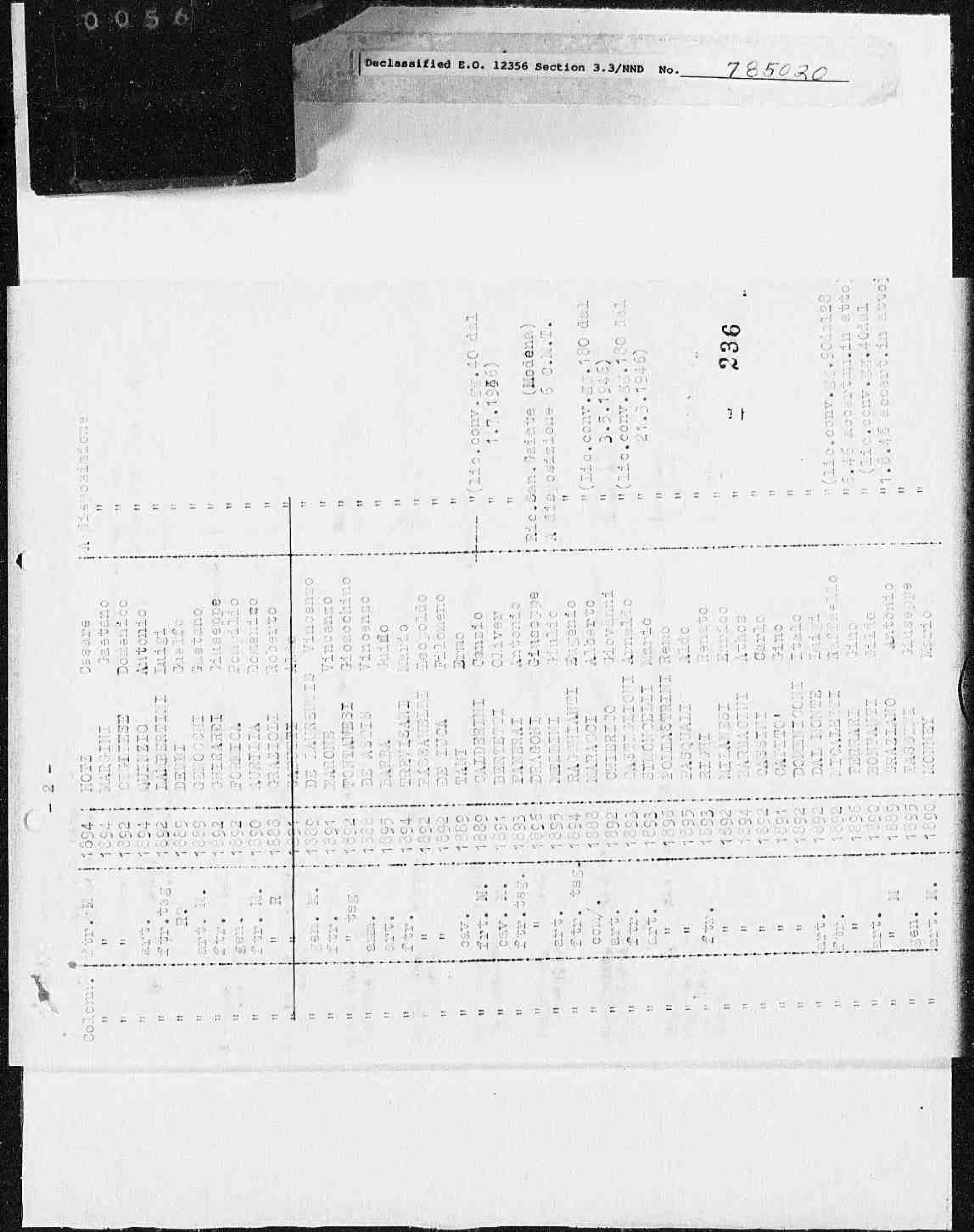
0055

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020



0056

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030



0057

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0 9 5 6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

ELENCO nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del comando militare territoriale (VI) di Bologna alla data del 1° Ottobre 1946.-

GRADO	CATEGORIA	Classe	C A S A T O e N O M E		Comando che reggono
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1891	BORRA	Giuseppe	Comando leg. Bologna
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando leg. Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Viceccomandante-Relatore Legione di Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Viceccomandante-Relatore Legione di Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s;P.e.	1894	BERSANETTI	Brato Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Mot. di Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s;P.e.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo di Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste Legione di Bologna
Ten.Colon. del Corpo di amministrazione	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della legione di Ancona.-

235

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760036

0060

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

G/37/6

15

G/37/6 A

A

Q

Subject: PROGRESS REPORT

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 217 Area 415
Ref: G/4/2
6 Sept. 1946

To: Land Forces Sub-Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E

1. Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec.'45.

2. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No.14 with appendices "a" to "c" attached.

3. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

GRF/ls
CMF

Major GSO II
6 BLU

M M I A - 'G'
FILE G/37/6
DATE 8/9/1946

9 SEP 1946
GENERAL

234

09500

6 BLU Progress Report No.14

Period 1 - 31 August '46.

GENERAL

(a) Domestic

BLU is still finding difficulties because of deficiencies of staff especially chief clerk.

(b) Italian

Principal activity this past month has been the call-up of the 1925 class. Response has been practically 100%.

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

N.T.R.

(b) Italian

Demobilisation of the 1922 and 23 classes has proceeded according to plan and the majority have been discharged.

The following units have been disbanded:-

562 Mine Clearing Unit
1 M.G. Official Ascertainments Sub-Commission.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army

No change in the past month. Troops were available for training according to programme.

(b) CC

There has been considerable movement of

1 fa 233

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(b) Italian

Principal activity this past month has been the call-up of the 1925 class. Response has been practically 100%.

" G "

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

N.T.R.

(b) Italian

Demobilisation of the 1922 and 23 classes has proceeded according to plan and the majority have been discharged.

The following units have been disbanded:-

562 Mine Clearing Unit
1 M.G. Official Ascertainments Sub-Commission.

233

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army

No change in the past month. Troops were available for training according to programme.

(b) CC

There has been considerable movement of the Mobile Bns during the month. Details as under:-

Bologna Bn. One company plus section AFV to FERRARA 16 Aug.
One company plus section AFV to PARMA 25 Aug.
One company plus section AFV from PESARO to FORLI 26 Aug.

Genoa Bn. Stationed at MODENA.
One company plus section AFV to PIACENZA 26 Aug. - 30 Aug.

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785230

Roma Bn. This bn arrived in BOLOGNA for duty 28 Aug.
One company plus section AFV to REGGIO EMILIA 31 Aug.

3. TRAINING

(a) Army

CAR

On the 19th August the second course for the first call-up of the 1925 class was commenced. The recruits were in good heart and got off to a very good start - good weather and it augurs well for a sumessful course.

At the CAR two additional courses have been started in order to try and solve the problem of P.T. Instructors and squad Instructors.

Course No.1 For Officers and N.C.O's - P.T. Instructors Course;
Course No.2 For 'Graduati' - Junior N.C.O's P.T. Course.

6 Inf Regt.

Following training carried out by the bns and coys not employed on guard duties.

The first 5 weeks of the 'secondo ciclo addestramento' - first 3 weeks actually completed in one.

The first 3 weeks of Junior N.C.Os selection course.

The first 2 weeks of Infantry Specialists course (Regimental).

106 Signal Coy

Little or no time for training as all were employed on communications within the Terr. Command.

2nd Engineer Bridging Coy

Influx of recruits has permitted more work to be carried out and at the same time permitted the training of those recruits in bridging.

6 Repair Unit

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

the first call-up of the 1925 class was commenced. The recruits were in good heart and got off to a very good start - good weather and it augurs well for a successful course.

At the CAR two additional courses have been started in order to try and solve the problem of P.T. Instructors and squad Instructors.

Course No.1 For Officers and N.C.O's - P.T. Instructors Course;
Course No.2 For 'Graduati' - Junior N.C.O's P.T. Course.

6 Inf Regt.
==========

Following training carried out by the bns and coys not employed on guard duties.

The first 5 weeks of the 'secondo ciclo addestramento' - first 3 weeks actually completed in one.

The first 3 weeks of Junior N.C.Os selection course.

The first 2 weeks of Infantry Specialists course (Regimental).

106 Signal Coy
==========

Little or no time for training as all were employed on communications within the Terr. Command.

2nd Engineer Bridging Coy
==========

Influx of recruits has permitted more work to be carried out and at the same time permitted the training of those recruits in bridging.

6 Repair Unit
==========

Courses for drivers continue, but unfortunately tyre troubles have limited the number of vehicles available. On the 17th Aug. a course for 100 potential drivers from 6 Inf. Regt. was initiated.

(b) CC

Commitments have been so heavy that training has been limited. Courses continue for drivers AFV and gunner wireless operators.

Mobile Bn has carried out several tactical deployment exercises on company level.

...3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General Feeling

On the whole unchanged but something is brewing for the Socialists have really fallen out with the Communists and it appears that they are making tentative efforts to link up with the Christian Democrats. The Communists are slipping into splendid isolation owing to their double faced attitude in internal politics and decided anti-nationalism in foreign politics. The masses are confused and have recently arranged demonstrations against rising prices, all of which have been turned by one or another party into political and party struggles. Nothing concrete has come out so far, but the bubble will soon burst according to well informed Questura circles.

(b) Frontier Activity

Smuggling continues unabated and it is now evident that money for the Communists is being brought in from Yugoslavia by this means. Strong countermeasures by CC and Finance Guards are being implemented, but without the cooperation of the local people they are considered to be only slightly effective.

(c) Relations between the CC and Civilians.

Continue to be good and this has been emphasised recently in a good deal of public discussion over the sedition of auxiliary police agents in certain parts of N. Italy. The people do realise that the CC are far more to be trusted than the Questura Agents and indeed are openly saying so.

(d) Political Feeling among Troops.

As usual a good deal of party time has been allotted to the attempted conversion of troops either to Socialist or Communist way of Politics. Serious preoccupation on the part of the people has been communicated by letter etc. to the troops and a good deal of discussion has been going on with regard to the Communist intentions and the new edition of "March on Rome", this time a different colour, but a definite threat to the powers of the State. CC and Questura give little credence to this so-called threat but they too are having to investigate and try and find the source of the plot. Developments are eagerly awaited by the troops.

(e) Subversive elements in the Army.

0065

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

The masses are confused and have recently arranged demonstrations against rising prices, all of which have been turned by one or another party into political and party struggles. Nothing concrete has come out so far, but the bubble will soon burst according to well informed Questura circles.

(b) Frontier Activity

Smuggling continues unabated and it is now evident that money for the Communists is being brought in from Yugoslavia by this means. Strong counter-measures by CC and Finance Guards are being implemented, but without the cooperation of the local people they are considered to be only slightly effective.

(c) Relations between the CC and Civilians.

Continue to be good and this has been emphasised recently in a good deal of public discussion over the sedition of auxiliary police agents in certain parts of N. Italy. The people do realise that the CC are far more to be trusted than the Questura Agents and indeed are openly saying so.

(d) Political Feeling among Troops.

As usual a good deal of party time has been allotted to the attempted conversion of troops either to Socialist or Communist way of Politics. Serious preoccupation on the part of the people has been communicated by letter etc. to the troops and a good deal of discussion has been going on with regard to the Communist intentions and the new edition of "March on Rome", this time a different colour, but a definite threat to the powers of the State. CC and Questura give little credence to this so-called threat but they too are having to investigate and try and find the source of the plot. Developments are eagerly awaited by the troops.

(e) Subversive elements in the Army.

N.T.R.

(f) Public Security.

Campaign against the Black Market has led to a certain amount of reactionary crime and the figures for August are up. Seven murders for August, three political, is a fair score.

The Area is now well covered with the additional CC Mobile Bn from Rome and the new drive against

...4/....

231

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

crime planned and indeed already started should bring good results. Unfortunately the number of strikes has pinned down a considerable number of cc.

(g) Financial Situation.

Prices continue to go up and the workers are really up against it. Strikes are a daily occurrence on this count and demonstrations are made frequently. Commercial activity is indeed confined to the Black Market which has been given new scope with the recent functioning of 12 new sugar refining and producing factories.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

Recent efforts of De Gasperi in Paris to postpone the Trieste problem for a year were viewed by many that he wished the Anglo-American forces to remain in Italy for a considerable period, longer than previously anticipated. The Communists immediately started a new attack against the Allies in Italy. Same old arguments were brought forward: continued occupation of buildings, encouragement of Black Market etc. The Communists appear to be preparing for the day that the Allies leave Italy so that they may launch their illegal armed campaign to gain complete power. Feeling generally has calmed and the more liberal and thinking people are no longer prompted to blame the Anglo-Americans for the Italian Peace Treaty conditions as they did at first due to their nature (hot blood and all that).

The POLES, regarded as allies, are still leaders in the field for accidents and continue to write off vehicles and Italians at a fair rate. This doesn't help improve relations.

"A"

5. DOMESTIC.

Deficiencies in all Ranks against WE are as follows : -

1 Training Major.
1 Corporal Clerk.
1 Private Clerk.
1 Private Batman/Driver.

230

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

Recent efforts of De Gasperi in Paris to postpone the Trieste problem for a year were viewed by many that he wished the Anglo-American forces to remain in Italy for a considerable period, longer than previously anticipated. The Communists immediately started a new attack against the Allies in Italy. Same old arguments were brought forward: continued occupation of buildings, encouragement of Black Market etc. The Communists appear to be preparing for the day that the Allies leave Italy so that they may launch their illegal armed campaign to gain complete power. Feeling generally has calmed and the more liberal and thinking people are no longer prompted to blame the Anglo-Americans for the Italian Peace Treaty conditions as they did at first due to their nature (hot blood and all that).

The POLES, regarded as allies, are still leaders in the field for accidents and continue to write off vehicles and Italians at a fair rate. This doesn't help improve relations.

"A"

5. DOMESTIC.

Deficiencies in all Ranks against WE are as follows : -

1 Training Major.
1 Corporal Clerk.
1 Private Clerk.
1 Private Batman/Driver.
1 Private D.R.

Notification has been received from o2E, of the posting of one GD Clerk from RASC draft ex UK expected to arrive in this theatre first week in Sept. 59 Sub-Area have notified the posting of one driver/-batman, who will join this unit on return from leave in UK - probably first week in Oct.

....5/.....

230

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

6. DISBANDMENTS.

Orders have been received from the Minstry of War for the disbandment of HQ 840 Searchlight Coy and 841 Static Searchlight Platoon. This is the contrary to the request made in this HQ letter A/3/1 of 18 July and your letter to GHQ under reference SD/98 of 22 July '46. As recommendation for the disbandment of 471 Mob S/L Workshops was initiated by OC SEP Centre, and the desirability for the disbandment of BRI-ITI units is appreciated, OC SEP Centre has been asked to review this matter, and to submit a further recommendation for the disbandment of this unit, if it is considered advisable.

7. WELFARE.

A seaside colony has been organised for the children of OARE workers: this has proved popular and is functioning satisfactorily.

A Rest Camp to accommodate 2 Offrs and 20 ORs has been founded at SESTOLA. This is mainly patronised by 6 Inf Regt and the chief past time is Alpine climbing.

The amenities of the Rest Camp at RIMINI have been extended to male and female employees of military establishments. Female have private rooms, but meals are taken in a common mess, together with the soldiers, and good feeling is thereby promoted.

The first Mobile Canteen is now functioning with good results.

8. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The importance of this matter is continually being stressed to VI COMILITER, who, well alive to the matter, has appointed a Capt. BARALDI of 6 Inf Regt as P.R.O., since the appointment of an officer for this purpose has not been made by the Ministry of War. BARALDI is a regular officer, and has been chosen for his general ability, common sense, and loyalty towards the Italian Army. The appointment was only made yesterday, and no opportunity has yet been given to discuss the policy in detail. A meeting has been arranged for this purpose, early next week.

Provided the new appointment is allowed within the WE, No change to the policy set out in this HQ letter to you under reference A/9/3 of 18 July 46, is required, and the appointment of Col. MICALETTI has P.R.O.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

229

matter, and to submit a further recommendation for the disbandment of this unit, if it is considered advisable.

7. WELFARE.

A seaside colony has been organised for the children of OARE workers: this has proved popular and is functioning satisfactorily.

A Rest Camp to accommodate 2 Offrs and 20 ORs has been founded at SESTOLA. This is mainly patronised by 6 Inf Regt and the chief past time is Alpine climbing.

The amenities of the Rest Camp at RIMINI have been extended to male and female employees of military establishments. Female have private rooms, but meals are taken in a common mess, together with the soldiers, and good feeling is thereby promoted.

The first Mobile Canteen is now functioning with good results.

8. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The importance of this matter is continually being stressed to VI COMILITER, who, well alive to the matter, has appointed a Capt. BARALDI of 6 Inf Regt as P.R.O., since the appointment of an officer for this purpose has not been made by the Ministry of War. BARALDI is a regular officer, and has been chosen for his general ability, common sense, and loyalty towards the Italian Army. The appointment was only made yesterday, and no opportunity has yet been given to discuss the policy in detail. A meeting has been arranged for this purpose, early next week.

229

Provided the new appointment is allowed within the WE, No change to the policy set out in this HQ letter to you under reference A/9/3 of 18 July 46, is required, and the appointment of Col. MICALETTI has P.R.O. is recommended.

9. CALL UP.

The call-up of the 1925 class has proceeded smoothly, and is has been stated that the quality of the recruits is above avarage.

10. HEALTH.

The following instances of contagious and

.....6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

infectious diseases have been reportdd during the month of August : -

Scarlat fever	1
Mumps	9
Enteri fever	5
Para-tyfoid	1
Syphilis	14
V. Ulcer	3
Gonorrhea	44
Scabies	10

"Q"

11. TRANSPORT.

(a) Army.

Collection of 170 Carriers, ex 12 Veh Park, FORLI, is almost completed. They have been stored at OARE Eff Veh Park, pending distribuition by Ministry of War.

29 STAGHOUNDS Armd Cars, are also awaiting collection from the same source. These Vehicles are not kitted, but in order to prevent deterioration from standing in the open, it has been agreed that they shall be collected forthwith, and stored at OARE. Kits, boxed for each vehicle, are expected from NAPLES within the next forthnight.

15 STAGHOUND Armd Cars, ex 10 E.V.P., NAPLES, have not yet arrived. Your Q 137 of 6 June 46, refers.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 27 July to 23 August 46.

at OARE : -

Trucks medium and heavy	32
Motor-cars	15
M/Cs	6
Special Vehs	2

228

at 6 Repair Unit : -

Trucks medium and heavy	102
Motor-cars	39
M/Cs	32
Special Vehs	14

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

11. TRANSPORT.

(a) Army.

Collection of 170 Carriers, ex 12 Veh Park, FORLI, is almost completed. They have been stored at OARE Eff Veh Park, pending distribuition by Ministry of War.

29 STAGHOUNDS Armd Cars, are also awaiting collection from the same source. These Vehicles are not kitted, but in order to prevent deterioration from standing in the open, it has been agreed that they shall be collected forthwith, and stored at OARE. Kits, boxed for each vehicle, are expected from NAPLES within the next forthnight.

15 STAGHOUND Armd Cars, ex 10 E.V.P., NAPLES, have not yet arrived. Your Q 137 of 6 June 46, refers.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 27 July to 23 August 46.

at OARE : -

Trucks medium and heavy	32
Motor-cars	15
M/Cs	6
Special Vehs	2

at 6 Repair Unit : -

Trucks medium and heavy	102
Motor-cars	39
M/Cs	32
Special Vehs	14

at 15 Repair Unit : -

Trucks medium and heavy	17
Motor-cars	7

M.T. facilities within this Command, have been reasonably fatisfactory, though lack of tyres and tubes, together with the quality of those in possession, has caused some concern. The number and quality of transport vehs have been adequate, but motor-cars are insufficient for efficient administration.

.....7/...

228

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(b) GC RR.

3 heavy Trucks and 1 motor-cycle, have been released to BOLOGNA Mob Bn during the past month.

The following deficiencies of vehs against WE, have been reported.

Trucks medium and heavy	38
M/Cs	868
Mob Workshops	1
Tractors B/Down recovery	1
Bicycles	920

12. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Owing to the poor quality of the summer uniforms at present in use, it is considered unlikely that they will prove worth repairing and storing for wear next summer. For the forthcoming winter, uniforms and overcoats of grey-green material, handed in last spring, have been reconditioned and will shortly be issued.

In order to preserve items of BRITISH equipment, now in course of issue to the Italian Army, VI COMDLITER has been advised that such items that are not immediately required for training, and which cannot be usefully employed, should be stored for future use and maintained as necessary. Temporary instructions on this matter have been issued to units, pending detailed instructions from Ministry of War.

13. C.E.M.

2 CEM Depot, MODENA, has now closed, and all stores have been handed over to ARAR, for disposal. All material for the Italian Army has now been collected, with the exception of certain vehs under dispute by the authority concerned, and the arms notified in your Q154 of 18 July 46: These arms will be collected immediately and the present stock-taking of the Depot is completed.

227

14. P.O.L.

No problem with regard to supply and reserves. It is considered essential however, that the Min of War authorises the necessary repairs to storage installations, as petrol in containers does not weather well, and the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760030

12. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Owing to the poor quality of the summer uniforms at present in use, it is considered unlikely that they will prove worth repairing and storing for wear next summer. For the forthcoming winter, uniforms and overcoats of grey-green material, handed in last spring, have been reconditioned and will shortly be issued.

In order to preserve items of BRITISH equipment, now in course of issue to the Italian Army, VI COMMELITER has been advised that such items that are not immediately required for training, and which cannot be usefully employed, should be stored for future use and maintained as necessary. Temporary instructions on this matter have been issued to units, pending detailed instructions from Ministry of War.

13. C.E.M.

2 CEM Depot, MODENA, has now closed, and all stores have been handed over to ARAR, for disposal. All material for the Italian Army has now been collected, with the exception of certain vehs under dispute by the authority concerned, and the arms notified in your Q154 of 18 July 46: These arms will be collected immediately and the present stock-taking of the Depot is completed.

227

14. P.O.L.

No problem with regard to supply and reserves. It is considered essential however, that the Min of War authorises the necessary repairs to storage installations, as petrol in containers does not weather well, and the ever present danger of fire is more serious.

15. ACCOMMODATION.

The "DUCA D'AOSTA" Barrack, BOLOGNA, were handed over by the British authorities to the Italian Army, on 29 Aug 46. After essential repairs have been completed, the position with regard to accommodation in this Command, will be considerably alleviated, but there is still considered insufficient available for the desired concentration of troops in BOLOGNA.

It has been noted with satisfaction, that the Min of War has now interested itself in the serious problem of accommodation for Offrs and NCOs.

-.-.-.-.-.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Appx "A"

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No.5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46.

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 886475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480	
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662	
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854	
19.	56 " " (" 3)	FORLI	M 430168	
20.	57 " " (" 3)	REGGIO E.	L 338728	
21.	2 " " (" 4)	PIACENZA	K 614157	

- 226

0073

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ		MODENA	L 569662
9.	I/6 Inf Bn		PIACENZA	K 616153
10.	II/6 Inf Bn		FERRARA	M 128852
11.	III/6 Inf Bn		BOLOGNA	L 897474
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District	(Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482
15.	7 " "	(" 3)	PARMA	L 101853
16.	34 " "	(" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480
17.	47 " "	(" 3)	MODENA	L 567662
18.	55 " "	(" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854
19.	56 " "	(" 3)	FORLI	M 430168
20.	57 " "	(" 3)	REGGIO E.	L 338728
21.	2 " "	(" 4)	PIACENZA	K 614157
22.	8 " "	(" 4)	RAVENNA	M 563577
23.	53 " "	(" 4)	PESARO	S 124805
24.				
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS			
25.	49 Territorial Depot		FORLI	M 428171
26.	50 " "		BOLOGNA	L 885480
27.	51 " "		BOLOGNA	L 901476

226

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765036

6 British Liaison Unit - Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS (Cont.)			
28.	52 Territorial Depot	BOLOGNA	L 891486	
29.	53 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
30.	54 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
31.	55 " "	PIACENZA	K 614157	
32.	56 " "	MODENA	L 569666	
33.	57 " "	PIACENZA	K 615156	
34.				
	MEDICAL SERVICE.			
35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type D/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
44.	Terr Med War Pensions Commission	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
45.	General Stores Depot	PARMA	L 101853	
46.	133 Mob X Ray Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

32.	56 " "	MODENA	L 569666	
33.	57 " "	PIACENZA	K 615156	
34.				

MEDICAL SERVICE.

35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type D/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
44.	Terr Med War Pensions Commission	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
45.	General Stores Depot	PARMA	L 101853	
46.	133 Mob X Ray Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
47.	113 Mob Dental Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
48.	Detached Unit of Principal Mil Hosp	PLACENZA	K 606154	Under order of Gen Med Section
49.				

COMMISSARIAT SERVICE

50.	Commissariat Section	ANCONA	S 601468
51.	6 Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 901486
52.	6 Backing Control Sec	BOLOGNA	L 9000506
53.	6 Refrigerator Unit	BOLOGNA	L 901486

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789530

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	COMMISSARIAT SERVICE (cont.)			
54.	6 Principal General Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 900506	
55.	76 Secondary General Supply Coy	ANCONA	S 605487	
56.	77 Secondary General Supply Coy	PESARO	S 123804	
57.	Main Clothing & Equipt Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
58.	6 Main Barrack Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
59.	6 Clothing & Eqipt Wksps	BOLOGNA	L 903475	
60.				
61.				
	ARTILLERY SERVICE			
62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				
	MOTORIZATION SERVICE			
71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	P.O.L. Sec for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park	BUDRIO	M 045530	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class	BOLOGNA	L 906482	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

59.	6 Clothing & Eqipt Wksps	BOLOGNA	L 903475	
60.				
61.				

ARTILLERY SERVICE

62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				

MOTORIZATION SERVICE

71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	P.O.L. Sec for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park	BUDRIO	M 045530	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class	BOLOGNA	L 906482	
75.	15 " " III Class	PIACENZA	K 631144	
76.	M.T. Stores Depot	PIACENZA	K 616153	
77.	O.A.R.E. Veh Workshops	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
78.	Labour Unit for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
79.	M.T. Stores Depot for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
80.	Efficient & Inefficient Veh Park for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 852504	
81.	Service Station	ANCONA	S 606480	In course of organ.
82.	6 Light Workshop for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
83.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
83.	ENGR SERVICE			
84.	6 Works Directorate & Engr. Services	BOLOGNA	L 889486	
85.	2 Sectional Metal Bridge Coy	BOLOGNA	L 884496	
86.	106 Engrs Service Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
87.	106 Terr Signal Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
88.	Requisitioning Office A.A.	BOLOGNA	L 891484	
89.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
90.	HQ Emilia Area Mine Clearance	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				
	VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE			
98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
102.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

87.	106 Terr Signal Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
88.	Requisitioning Office A.A.	BOLOGNA	L 891484	
89.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
90.	HQ Emilia Area Mine Clearance	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				

VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE

98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
102.				

MOVEMENT CONTROL SERVICE

103.	Movement Control Area	BOLOGNA	L 898475	
104.	Mil Command for Railway Transport Type A	BOLOGNA	L 888498	
105.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transport Type B	PIACENZA	K 621159	
106.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transports	ANCONA	S 606480	Under command 8 Comiliter, Rome
107.	" " " " "	PISA	O 098650	
108.	" " " " "	FIRENZE	O 790690	

.....5/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765036

6 ~~British Liaison~~ Unit Location ~~Statement~~ No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
109.				
110.				
	MISCELLANEOUS			
111.	Detention Barracks Type B	BOLOGNA	L 890482	
112.				
113.				
114.				
	CARABINIERI			
115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				
	BRI-ITI (Admin Command)			
120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
125.				
	N O T UNDER COMMAND			
126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	K 607174	from 3 COMILITER - Milan

- 222 -

0083

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

113.

114.

GARABINIERI

115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				

BRI-ITI (Admin Command)

120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
125.				

N O T UNDER COMMAND

126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	K 607174	from 3 COMILITER - Milan
127.	Mine Clearance Sec Type A for Directorate Arty	PIACENZA	K 607174	" " " " " " " " "
128.	Stallion Depot	FERRARA	M 118860	Min of Agriculture
129.	" "	REGGIO E.	L 320725	" " "
130.	3 Veh Efficient & Inefficient Park	PIACENZA	K 631144	3 COMILITER - Milan
131.	Air Force Presidio	BOLOGNA	L 875480	Air Ministry
132.	Counter Espionage Centre	BOLOGNA	L 875480	War Ministry
133.				
134.				

0084

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0 0 8 6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BLU Monthly Staff List

GSO II . . . . . Maj. R. G. FENN . . . . R.W.F.

DAA & QMG . . . . . Maj. W. H. WRITER. . . . R.G.H.

Trg Offr. . . . . N O N E

0086

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Territorial Command.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil activities.

Part Four : CC Officers on the active list.

0087

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part one to Appendix 'C'

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. - Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI,TEN.COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL I° SETTEMBRE 1946 .

Grado	Arma	Classe	Casato e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen. C.A.	--	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.brig.	--	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com. Ftr. VI° Comiliter
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio TAV
Ten.Col.	art.	1909	CANCINI	Gianfilippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
" "	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M. Sez.I(U.Op.Add.)
" "	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.Sez.II(U.Ord.Mob)
" "	"	1894	FORGIGINI	Cesare	Ufficio Benessere
" "	"	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
" "	"	1894	FANTINI	LIBORIO	Sez.Pratiche Presidiarie
" "	"	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	a disposizione
" "	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	a disposizione
" "	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.brig.	--	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com.te Art. VI C.M.T.
Ten.Col.	art.	1894	MONEGATTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
" "	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Add. I^Sez.Com.Art.
Colonne	"	1895	TIRINDELLI	Achille	Direz.Art.Bologna
Ten.Col.	"	1891	ZUBERGANO	Michele	Addetto
" "	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com.te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stacc.Ars.E Bologn.
Ten.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
Colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett.Ars.Piacenza
Ten.Col.	"	1895	FARINELLI	Mario	Addetto " "
" "	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto " "
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.brig.	--	1893	PETROMILLI	Luigi	Com.te genio VI° C.M.T.
Colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
Ten.Col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
" "	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
" "	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff. Req. AA. Bologna
" "	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
" "	"	1891	ORSI	Amos	Add.Com.Genio
" "	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
" "	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Uff.Req. AA. Ancona
" "	"	1896	MAZZONI	Aldo	Uff.Zona e Bon. C.M.
" "	"	1896	COSTANTINI	Giuseppe	A disposiz. Dir.Lav. G.M.
			DIR. SANM MILITARE		

./.

0088

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DIREZ.SAN.MILITARE

Colonn.	med.	1888	D'AMBROSIO	Giuseppe	Dir.San.Mil.(in lic.conv.)
Ten.Col.	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	6°Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
" "	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
" "	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Capo Sez.Osp.Mil.Piacenza
" "	"	1892	MUSUMARRA	Nicolò	Dirett.Osp.Mil.Bologna
" "	"	1897	FURCARO	Giuseppe	Com.Med. Pens.Guerra
" "	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Mag. San.Ord.O.M.Bologna
" "	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Dir.Osp.Mil. Ancona
" "	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir. Osp.Mil.Ancona
" "	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett.Conti O.M. Bologna

DELEGAZ.TRASP.MIL.606

Ten.Col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Delg.Trasp.Mil.606
" "	cav.	1887	FARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Del.Trasp. 606
" "	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Staz.Firenze

DIR.COMMISTO MILITARE

Colonn.	com.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI°C.M.T.
Ten.Col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	I^ Sezione
" "	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
" "	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore

DIR. RIPARAZ.AUTOMOBIL.

Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett.Riparauto
Ten.Col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
" "	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
" "	ftr.(c)	1893	ROSSI	Emanuele	a disposizione

DIR. IPPICA E VETERINARIA

Colonn.	Vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett.Ipp.e Veterinaria
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Cen.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
Ten.Col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore

DIR. AMMINISTRAZIONE

Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
Ten.Col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Dez.Giur.Aggg.va

DISTRETTO MILIT.BOLOGNA

Ten.Col.	ftr.	1894	FAGNOTTA	Gino	Com.te Int.le Distretto
" "	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
" "	"	1895	JACOMINI	Alessandro	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio

DISTR. MILITARE MODENA

Colon.	ftr .	1893	DE VITA	Nicolò	Comandante Distretto
Ten.Col.	ftr.	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
" "	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Forza in Cong.
" "	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio
" "	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
" "	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam.M.P.D.

./.

0089

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA

Ten.Col.	art.	1894	ALBANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
" "	"	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam. M.P.D.

DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA

Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Com.te Distretto
Ten.Col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff. Recl.e Matr.
" "	"	1892	GOVONI	Avverando	A disposizione

DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA

Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Coman.te Distretto
Ten.Col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Mob.e Forza in Cong.
" "	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
" "	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.F.M.D.

DISTR. MIL. REGGIO EMILIA

Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRANCESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto

DISTRETTO MIL.FORLI'

Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
Ten.Col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matr.
" "	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff. Mob. e Forza Cong.

DISTR.MIL. PIACENZA

Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERRI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
Ten.Col.	"	1897	FAFADIA	Piero	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
" "	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
" "	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.e Matr.e Mob.
" "	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Direttore dei Conti

DISTR. MIL. RAVENNA

Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distrettc
Ten.Col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio
" "	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff. Recl.Matr.e Mob.

DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO

Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
Ten.Col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
" "	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam. M.P.D.
" "	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
" "	"	1898	VITALE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore

COMANDO 6° FTR.MODENA

Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante 6° Fanteria
Ten.Col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante

II/6° FANTERIA

Ten.Col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante il Battaglione

D.T.II FTR. FORLI'

Colonn.	ftr.	1895	PANIZZA	Riggero	Comandante Deposito

./.

0090

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ten.Col.	ftr.	1895	TISI	Luigi	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	" 1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Matr. Gruppo C
"	"	" 1895	MEZZETTI	Livio	Uff.Mobilitazione

DEP. 35° FTR.BOLOGNA

Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
Ten.Col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	" 1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add. Com.do Ftr.Terr.le
"	"	" 1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff.Matricola

DEP. 6° AUTIERI = BOLOGNA

Ten.Col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	BRUZZERI	Guglielmo	Cons.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	" 1891	TASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	" 1890	CORTIGLIO	Luigi	Ufficio Mobilitazione

DEP. 3° CARR.BOLOGNA

Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RIBOLDI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
Ten.Col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff. Matricola
"	"	" 1885	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff. Materiale Gruppo C
"	"	" 1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff. Matr.Gr.A e B e dir.Men.Pr
"	"	" 1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore

DEP. 10° LANC.V.E.II

Colonn.	art.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Dep.to
Ten.Col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	" 1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione

DEP. 3° ART.BOLOGNA

Colonn.	art.	1895	TRAVERSIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
Ten.Col.	"	1893	IMBRIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	" 1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola

DEP. 6° ART.P.C. MODENA

Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
Ten.Col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	" 1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Matr. Gruppo C
"	"	" 1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola

DEP. 21° ART.MOT. PIACENZA

Colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
Ten.Col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola

DEP. 2° RGT.PONT. PIACENZA

Colonn.gen.		1895	PONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
Ten.colonn.	gen.	1893	TURCHETTI	Mario	Ufficio Matricola

6° C.A.R. = PESARO

Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com.te 6° C.A.R.
Ten.Col.	art.	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante

./.

0091

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CARCERE MILITARE

Ten.Col.	ars.	1892	FIORAVANTI	Ciro	Direttore

TRIB.MIL. BOLOGNA

Gen.brig.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com.te Trib.mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.	G.M.	1851	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PIERSOCHIA	Giuseppe	Giudice Militare
"	G.M.	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
Ten.Col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
" "	ftr.	1903	DI FERRANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
" "	GN	1907	NOFFOLETTI	Antonio	Sost.Proc.Militare
" "	GN	1899	BARATTI	Giovanni	Sost.Proc.Militare

Gen.rl. COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE - BOLOGNA(VI) Part two to Appendix 'C'
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° SETTEMBRE 1946

66

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1892	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.T(lic.c.180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	"
"	"	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	"	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	"
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colonn.	ftr.(M)	1889	RIZZO	Nicodemo	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.M	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" R	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Ls.Sott.)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	" (inab.serv.mil.per
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	" 1 anno 15.3.1946)
"	ftr.M	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGNELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.R	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	OXILIA	Antonio	" (ric.Contr.Lutti)
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" R	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZABBERANO	Enrico	" (lic.conv.180gg.
"	med.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	" dal 14.3.1946)
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	" (lic.conv.gg.180
"	" M	1893	LATTY	Tarquinio	" dal 10.6.1946)
"	ftr.M	1893	CIRILLO	Pasquale	"
"	"	1895	DE AIRENTIS	Carlo	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789030

"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colonn.	ftr.(M)	1889	RIZZO	Nicodemo	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCIMI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.M	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" R	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Fres.Bs.Sott.)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	SANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	" (inab.serv.mil.per
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	" 1 anno 15.3.1946)
"	ftr.M	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BONGOGNETTI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.R	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	OTTILIA	Antonio	" (ric.Contr.Rutti)
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" R	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBERLANO	Enrico	" (lic.conv.180gg.
"	med.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	" dal 14.3.1946)
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	" (lic.conv.65.180
"	" M	1893	LATTY	Tarquinio	" dal 10.6.1946)
"	ftr.M	1893	CIRILLO	Pasquale	"
"	"	1895	DE ALBERTIS	Carlo	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	"(lic.conv.gg.180
"	ftr.M.	1892	FOGIS	Antonio	" dal 11.5.1946)

0 0 9 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785026

Colonn.	ftr. M	1894	HOTZ	Cesare	A disp. VI CMT
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	"	1892	CIGLIOSE	Domenico	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	" R.	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.M	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FORMICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.M	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" R	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen.M	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	"tSG	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.M	1889	CALDERINI	Canzio	"(lic.conv.gg.90 dal 1.
"	cav.M	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	" 7.1946)
"	ftr.tSG	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	~~Rientrato in sede~~
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI CMT
"	ftr.tSG	1894	RAGGHIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	com.	1888	NARACCI	Alberto	" (lic.conv.gg.180 dal
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	" 3.5.1946)
"	ftr.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	" (lic.vonv.gg.180 dal
"	art.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	" 21.3.1946)
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Gino	"
"	"	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	"
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	"
"	ftr.	1892	MICALETTI	Raffaello	' (lic.conv.di gg.90 dal
"	"	1896	FERRARI	Gino	" 28.6.1946)
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Gildo	" (lic.conv. gg.40 dal
"	art. (M)	1889	Graziano	Antonio	" 1.8.1946)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

"	gen.	1894	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
"	ftr.M	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" R	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen.M	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	"tSG	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.M	1889	CALDERINI	Canzio	"(lic.conv.gg.90 dal 1.
"	cav.M	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	" 7.1946)
"	ftr.tSG	1893	PAMBRAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	[illegible]
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI CMT
"	ftr.tSG	1894	RAGGHIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	com.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	" (lic.conv.gg.180 dal
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	" 3.5.1946)
"	ftr.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	" (lic.vonv.gg.180 dal
"	art.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	" 21.3.1946)
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Gino	"
"	"	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	"
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	"
"	ftr.	1892	MICALETTI	Raffaello	"
"	"	1896	FERRARI	Gino	" (lic.conv.di gg.90 dal
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Gildo	" 28.6.1946)
"	" (M)	1889	Grasiano	Antonio	" (lic.conv. gg.40 dal
					" 1.8.1946)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 786030

0096

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785026

Part three to Appendix 'C'

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. - Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DIPENDENTI DISTRETTI MILITARI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° SETTEMBRE 1946.

Grado	arma	classe	Cognome	e nome	Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MILITARE BOLOGNA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
" "	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
" "	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez.Uff.Congedo
" "	ftr.	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	A disposizione
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PARMA		
T.Col.	art.	1897	CATTENEO	Salvatore	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
" "	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Sante	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
" "	cav.	1895	CONTURSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez.Uff. in Congedo
" "	"	1892	DENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
" "	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
Ten.Col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add.Sez.Reclutamento
" "	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Sott. e Truppa
" "	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FERRARA		
T.Col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
" "	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
" "	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez.Uff. Sott. e Truppa
			DISTRETTO REGGIO EMILIA		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez.Matricola
" "	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
" "	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez.Uff. e Sott.Truppa in congedo
" "	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
" "	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PESARO		
T.Col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez.Disc. ed Inf.
" "	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez.Mobilit. e F. Con.
" "	"	1895	BOCCI	Gino	Cassiere
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PIACENZA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1892	MOSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegnatario Magazzino

./.

0097

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DISTRETTO MILITARE FORLI'

T.Col. ftr. 1809 DE ASTIS Vincenzo Capo Sez.Enti Mob.ti

ELENCO =nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del comando militare territoriale (VI) di Bologna alla data del I° settembre 1946.=

Grado	Categoria	Classe	C a s a t o	e N o m e	Comando che reggono
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando leg.Bologna
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando leg.Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Vicecomandante-Relatore leg. Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante-Relatore leg. Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1894	BERSANETTI	Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna esterno
Ten. Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo ufficio Inchieste di Bologna
Ten.colon. del Corpo di amm/ne	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della legione di Ancona

= 210

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando leg.Bologna
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando leg.Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Vicecomandante-Relatore leg. Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante-Relatore leg. Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1894	BERSANETTI	Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna esterno
Ten. Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo ufficio Inchieste Legione Bologna
Ten.colon. del Corpo di amm/ne	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della legione di Ancona

o o o

0100

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

FILE

SUBJECT : Progress Reports

LAND FORCES SUB COM AC (M-LA)
(489087 Ext 401) 4637/5

10 Aug 45

TO : G BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Ref your 3/4/2 of 6 Aug 45.

Please fwd 1 copy of Progress Report No 13 as 3 copies only have been received at this HQ.

for Major-General,
M. G. I. A.

TR/all

Internal
'A'
'J'

- 209 -

0101

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Subject :- Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : 217 Area 415
Ref : G/4/2
6 August 1946

To :- Land Forces Sub-Commission, A/C
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E

RECEIVED

Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 13 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

Major GSO III
6 BLU

GRF/LS
CMF

M.M.I.A. - 'G'
FILE 6/37/6.
DATE 8/9/46

0102

6 BLU Progress Report No. 13

Period 1 - 31 July 46

GENERAL

(a) Domestic

BLU is finding it very difficult not having at least one British clerk. DAA and QMG has to spend far too much valuable time supervising the office and the civilians employed therein.

(b) Italian

The Italian reaction to the visit of Major Gen. E. H. Goulburn, DSO, was very favourable and they were pleased to have been honoured by an early visit.

" G "

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

GSO II reported to 6 BLU during the month and was in time to accompany the G.O.C. on his visit. DAA and QMG can now get on with his own side of things and matters in general are adequately covered. As mentioned above the lack of O.R. personnel is a drawback.

(b) Italian

6 CAR is overcrowded at the moment and detailed organization for the Winter period cannot be undertaken until the third battalion is transferred to FANO barracks which will be ready in September.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army

At the suggestion of BLU, within the 6 Infantry Regt, the allotment of guard duties has been only to one battalion and of that battalion to two companies. In this manner two battalions are train-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

office and the civilians employed therein.

(b) Italian

The Italian reaction to the visit of Major Gen. E. H. Goulburn, DSO, was very favourable and they were pleased to have been honoured by an early visit.

"G"

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

GSO II reported to 6 BLU during the month and was in time to accompany the G.O.C. on his visit. DAA and QMG can now get on with his own side of things and matters in general are adequately covered. As mentioned above the lack of O.R. personnel is a drawback.

(b) Italian

6 CAR is overcrowded at the moment and detailed organization for the Winter period cannot be undertaken until the third battalion is transferred to FANO barracks which will be ready in September.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army

At the suggestion of BLU, within the 6 Infantry Regt, the allotment of guard duties has been only to one battalion and of that battalion to two companies. In this manner two battalions are training and also two companies of the "guard-finding" battalion are training. The battalions are changed over periodically.

(b) CC

One hundred CC were sent off to SICILY during this month and thus the "Gruppo Interno" of BO

..... 2/ .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785230

LOGNA are considerably depleted in numbers. One company of the "Mobile Bn" is still detached at PESARO where it was sent to preserve order during the recent strike - the Prefect will not now allow its return although the emergency is over; (BLU signal G/6/3 of 23, MMIA reply SD 2193 of 25). Its return is highly desirable in accordance with policy for "Mob Bns" and from the collective training point of view.

3. TRAINING

(a) Army

Training at the CAR was concluded on the 6th July. Recruits were given 10 days leave and then returned to the CAR to await transport to respective report centres in Southern Italy and Sicily.

Within the 6 Infantry Regt., the training has been limited owing to a variety of reasons. Mainly because of lack of NCO's, a large number have just been discharged from the Army and the waiting for the long promised British arms etc. The arrival of recruits has brought up along a new problem foreseen by BLU's a long time ago - there are no officers or NCO's within the Inf Regt who are capable of carrying on the training of the recruits. It is suggested that if CESANO cannot cope with the training of the Inf Regt Offrs and NCO's then the Inf Div's be ordered to run Div Schools for these people and put over the British arms and methods. Presumably any one of the Regtl Comds of the Inf Regts in the ex Gruppi could efficiently run a Div School. (FOLGORE and FRIULI most certainly) ACTION My G/7/2 dated 3 Aug. O.C. 6 Inf Regt although for a time with the San Marco Regt as Inf Adviser hasn't the ability or knowledge to run a course for his platoon comds and NCO's.

106 Signal Company has carried training on a small scale although most of its time has been taken up with maintenance of communications.

(b) CC

Owing to depleted numbers the training of CC has been limited but courses have been run for drivers in trucks and armoured cars and for wireless operators.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780032

207

(a) Army

Training at the CAR was concluded on the 6th July. Recruits were given 10 days leave and then returned to the CAR to await transport to respective report centres in Southern Italy and Sicily.

Within the 6 Infantry Regt., the training has been limited owing to a variety of reasons. Mainly because of lack of NCO's, a large number have just been discharged from the Army and the waiting for the long promised British arms etc. The arrival of recruits has brought up along a new problem forseen by BLU's a long time ago - there are no officers or NCO's within the Inf Regt who are capable of carrying on the training of the recruits. It is suggested that if CESANO cannot cope with the training of the Inf Regt Offrs and NCO's then the Inf Div's be ordered to run Div Schools for these people and put over the British arms and methods. Presumably any one of the Regtl Comds of the Inf Regts in the ex Gruppi could efficiently run a Div School. (FOLGORE and FRIULI most certainly) ACTION My G/7/2 dated 3 Aug. O.C. 6 Inf Regt although for a time with the San Marco Regt as Inf Adviser hasn't the ability or knowledge to run a course for his platoon comds and NCO's.

106 Signal Company has carried training on a small scale although most of its time has been taken up with maintenance of communications.

(b) CC

Owing to depleted numbers the training of CC has been limited but courses have been run for drivers in trucks and armoured cars and for wireless operators.

In the "Mobile Bn", numerous periods have been allotted to the instruction in police duties and maintenance of public order.

Firing practice has been carried with 45 mm mortar and .300 LMG, but on a rather restricted scale owing to shortage of ammunition.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General Feeling

Feeling runs high in EMILIA over the de-

..... 3/ .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

cisions of the Foreign Ministers with regard to the ITALIAN Peace Treaty. Political parties which predominate in this area are the Communists and Socialists and there have been a series of strikes and demonstrations organized by these parties. Through clever propaganda these parties have turned the whole blame onto the "Anglo-American" shoulders and although outwardly the people appear to like the Allies, underneath there is a great deal of anti-Allied feeling.

Great deal of propaganda is backed by quotations from various wartime declarations by such BBC Italian commentators as STEPHENS who it would seem promised Italy a far better deal than she appears to have been given.

From the sales of party newspapers it is evident that the majority still have the old habit of only reading the party paper; the fact that it is now 'red' instead of 'black' doesn't really matter. The masses still blindly believe all that their party leaders tell them, and in this area very often a very distorted version of the truth.

(b) Frontier Activity.

Smuggling on the Adriatic Coast has reached a new high level. Contraband includes arms from Yugoslavia and in return grain is shipped to that country. The Finance Guards and CC are not adequately equipped to stop this and the market at the moment is good.

(c) Relations between the CC and civilians.

To all intents and purposes they appear ideal. However, this may largely be due to the fact that the Republic and not the Monarchy emerged victorious in the referendum. However, in spite of any political reasons the CC have a great standing in the eyes of the population as a whole. They have come through this past period with colours flying and have earned a great respect for their loyalty to the State and the public.

(d) Political feeling among the troops.

The troops within the command are not really politically conscious. At the CAR, however, it is rather different; the 'intake' was from the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

ing.

Great deal of propaganda is backed by quotations from various wartime declarations by such BBC Italian commentators as STEPHENS who it would seem promised Italy a far better deal than she appears to have been given.

From the sales of party newspapers it is evident that the majority still have the old habit of only reading the party paper; the fact that it is now 'red' instead of 'black' doesn't really matter. The masses still blindly believe all that their party leaders tell them, and in this area very often a very distorted version of the truth.

(b) Frontier Activity.

Smuggling on the Adriatic Coast has reached a new high level. Contraband includes arms from Yugoslavia and in return grain is shipped to that country. The Finance Guards and CC are not adequately equipped to stop this and the market at the moment is good.

(c) Relations between the CC and civilians.

To all intents and purposes they appear ideal. However, this may largely be due to the fact that the Republic and not the Monarchy emerged victorious in the referendum. However, in spite of any political reasons the CC have a great standing in the eyes of the population as a whole. They have come through this past period with colours flying and have earned a great respect for their loyalty to the State and the public.

(d) Political feeling among the troops.

The troops within the command are not really politically conscious. At the CAR, however, it is rather different; the 'intake' was from the youth who had been largely partisan and so rather of 'red' tendency. During the post election period they made no attempt to hide that the results were to their great satisfaction. They are, however, quite inactive at the moment.

(e) Subversive elements in the Army.

There are still reactionaries within certain units but they are well known and the activi-

.....** 4/ .....**

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

ties of the officers have rather killed the anti-army feeling that they tried to foster.

(f) Public Security.

The situation appears to have improved although the statistics are up on certain types of crimes. The tendency to theft and housebreaking is on the increase especially in the area where there are numerous POLES. In the FORLI' area arms continue to be found in small quantities and it appears that the POLES are selling these to the people.

Until total disarmament is reached in these areas and punishments are greater for these armed hold-ups etc., and the pay and allowances of the Police Forces is increased crime will continue at the present level. Police Officials so poorly paid cannot be expected for ever to be zealous for the sake of tradition, high public spirit, and sense of duty.

(g) Financial Situation.

The classes which are really in dire circumstances are the office workers and manual labourers, whose monthly wages only allow for about a third of family needs. To balance the family badget they must sell family property and use up savings, if any.

Traders continue to increase prices of consumer goods and the farmers are enjoying a prosperous spell as their produce has high market value. At the moment, rumours of further devaluation of the lira has caused a rush to convert cash into property or goods.

UNRRA distribution in this territory was inadequate to balance deficiencies in essential goods during this month period.

The "commercial crisis" caused by the increase of prpduction costs has paralysed the local factories. Prices of goods, clothing and other manufactured goods has increased by 5 to 10% during the month.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

Good; but only in appearance. The reactions to the Foreign Ministers' conference and decisions have been strong and unfavourable to the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

that the POLES are selling these to the people.

Until total disarmament is reached in these areas and punishments are greater for these armed hold-ups etc., and the pay and allowances of the Police Forces is increased crime will continue at the present level. Police Officials so poorly paid cannot be expected for ever to be zealous for the sake of tradition, high public spirit, and sense of duty.

(g) Financial Situation.

The classes which are really in dire circumstances are the office workers and manual labourers, whose monthly wages only allow for about a third of family needs. To balance the family budget they must sell family property and use up savings, if any.

Traders continue to increase prices of consumer goods and the farmers are enjoying a prosperous spell as their produce has high market value. At the moment, rumours of further devaluation of the lira has caused a rush to convert cash into property or goods.

UNRRA distribution in this territory was inadequate to balance deficiencies in essential goods during this month period.

The "commercial crisis" caused by the increase of prpduction costs has paralysed the local factories. Prices of goods, clothing and other manufactured goods has increased by 5 to 10% during the month.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

Good; but only in appearance. The reactions to the Foreign Ministers' conference and decisions have been strong and unfavourable to the Anglo-Americans. Dissatisfaction is already expressed on all sides at the way Italy has been treated by the BIG FOUR and the Communists have managed to turn the blame on the Western Allies.

Furthermore, continued occupation of schools and other Public Buildings by Allied troops or dependent troops, i.e. POLES, is another bone of contention. The alarming number of road accidents

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

involving POLISH vehicles, who break all known speed limits and never stop to assist their victims, is also a further cause for complaint against the Allies.

The rather better educated people treat this as a temporary phase and are convinced that Italy will very soon side once more with the Western Allies both economically and politically.

"A"

5. DOMESTIC

Major R.G.FENN assumed comman d w.e.f. 17 July '46.

Deficiencies in all ranks against W.E. are as follows:-

1 Training Major
1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private Clerk
1 Private Batman/driver
1 Private D.R.

6. DISBANDMENTS.

The following units have been disbanded:-

75 Magazzino second. distrib. viveri foraggi e comb.
561 Mine Clearance Coy.
562 Mine Clearance Coy.

Orders for the disbandment of 841 Static Searchlight Coy, and 471 Mobile Searchlight Workshops, are still awaited. Your SD/98 of 22 July '46, addressed to GHQ, refers.

7. WELFARE.

A leave centre for personnel of this command, has been opened at RIMINI. It caters for

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

5. DOMESTIC

Major R.G.FENN assumed comman d w.e.f. 17 July '46.

Deficiencies in all ranks against W.E. are as follows:-

1 Training Major
1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private Clerk
1 Private Batman/driver
1 Private D.R.

6. DISBANDMENTS.

The following units have been disbanded:-

75 Magazzino second. distrib. viveri foraggi e comb.
561 Mine Clearance Coy.
562 Mine Clearance Coy.

Orders for the disbandment of 841 Static Searchlight Coy, and 471 Mobile Searchlight Workshops, are still awaited. Your SD/98 of 22 July '46, addressed to GHQ, refers.

7. WELFARE.

A leave centre for personnel of this command, has been opened at RIMINI. It caters for 5 Officers and 25 O.R.s. Accommodation and food is free of charge, and the project is generally successful.

The first branch of S.A.P.A.M. (see last Progress Report), was opened at Bologna on 25 July. Indication of its popularity is given by the number of customers who have already patronised the shop.

.....6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

A Command Military Band has been formed, and is expected to give its first performance in the near future.

8. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The position as reported in this HQ letter A/9/3 of 18 July remains unchanged; a P.R.O. has not yet been appointed, and despite the importance of this matter, the initial move is still awaited.

9. HEALTH.

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases have been reported during the month of July:-

Chicken-pox	1
Mumps	2
Para-typhoid	1
Diptheria	1
Syphilis	13
Gonorrhea	16
Scabies	7

10. TRANSPORT.

(a) Army.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 29 June to 26 July 1946:-

at OARE

Trucks medium and heavy	32
Motor Cars	17
Motor-cycles	5
Special Vehs.	1

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy	94
Motor Cars	15

203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

ance of this matter, the initial move is still awaited.

9. HEALTH.

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases have been reported during the month of July:-

Chicken-pox	1
Mumps	2
Para-typhoid	1
Diptheria	1
Syphilis	13
Gonorrhea	16
Scabies	7

10. TRANSPORT.

(a) Army.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 29 June to 26 July 1946:-

at CARE

Trucks medium and heavy	32
Motor Cars	17
Motor-cycles	5
Special Vehs.	1

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy	94
Motor Cars	35
Motor-cycles	35
Special Vehs.	11

at 15 Repair Unit.

Trucks medium and heavy	18
Motor Cars	1
Motor-cycles	3

No notification has been given by the War Ministry to this Command, of the despatch of 15 Staghounds ex 10 EVP, NAPLES, (your Q137 of 6 June refers),

.....7/.....

203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

and 29 Staghounds ex 12 EVP, FORLI, shown available for collection in your Q137 of 22 July. This last batch is not yet ready for collection, and OC 12 Veh Park states that they are at present being kitted and serviced, and should be completed by 19 Aug.'46. 12 Veh Park are now in possession of the release to MMIA, of 170 Carriers, as indicated in your letter Q137 of 3 June; these vehicles are also being serviced and kitted, and collection in daily batches of 20, is fore casted to commence approx. 13 August.

(b) CC.

8 Br. motor-cycles have been issued during the current month.

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Summer clothing, mostly made from salvaged material, has been prepared for the new intake of recruits, and O.Rs. of this Command have been issued with summer clothing of slightly better material. The problem of providing officers with summer clothing, remains unsolved, for although uniforms may be bought locally, prices are prohibitive.

12. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(a) Army.

Spare parts for Bren guns of 6 CAR, request ed from Ministry of War last June, have not yet been issued, and OC CAR states that a hold-up in training may take place, if they are not received at an early date.

(b) CC.

The following arms and ammunition have been issued to Mobile Bn, BOLOGNA:-

Mortars BRIXIA, Model 35. 9
Bombs for same. 405

13. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(b) CC.

8 Br. motor-cycles have been issued during the current month.

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Summer clothing, mostly made from salvaged material, has been prepared for the new intake of recruits, and O.Rs. of this Command have been issued with summer clothing of slightly better material. The problem of providing officers with summer clothing, remains unsolved, for although uniforms may be bought locally, prices are prohibitive.

12. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(a) Army.

Spare parts for Bren guns of 6 CAR, requested from Ministry of War last June, have not yet been issued, and OC CAR states that a hold-up in training may take place, if they are not received at an early date.

(b) CC.

The following arms and ammunition have been issued to Mobile Bn, BOLOGNA:-

Mortars BRIXIA, Model 35. 9	1
Bombs for same.	405

20.

13. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles.

2 CEM Depot, MODENA, is being handed over to Allied Commission, wef 6 Aug., and withdrawal of vehs of ITALIAN Army origin, is not likely to be completed until 20 Aug. Despite a considerable speeding up of recovery, the lack of essential equipment has prevented the necessary progress, but it is hoped that access to the dump will be given by those in charge, and that recovery will not be hindered.

The following vehs have been withdrawn during the current month:-

.....8/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785032

Trucks medium and heavy	78
Cars	12
Ambulances heavy	1

(b) Arms and Ammunition.

Collection of arms notified in your Q154 of 18 July, commences 7 Aug.

(c) Misc.

A large amount of M.T. spares have been collected from 2 CEM Depot, and the exact types and amounts collected have been notified to ADME, MMIA.

14. ACCOMMODATION.

The general difficulties regarding accommodation have improved, due to the repairs carried out to buildings, and certain derequisitions by the Allies. Further accommodation in the city of BOLOGNA is urgently required, however, as stated in this HQ letter Q/6/1 of 24 July, addressed to 217 Area; no answer has yet been given, but verbal enquiries give the impression that there is a possibility of obtaining DUCA D'AOSTA bks, in the near future, but D'AZEGLIO bks will not be available for at least six months.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0117

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Appx "A" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 13

Amendment No 2 to 6 BLU Location Statement No 4

Situation as at 1 Aug 46

DELETE : -

Serial 5 ..... all details
Serial 7 ..... less 12 Coy & all details

INSERT :-

Serial 5 ..... HQ 1 Bn 6 Inf Regt PIACENZA K 616153

ADD : -

Serial 7 ..... less 10 Coy REGGIO EMILIA
less 12 Coy 1 Pl BOLOGNA L 897474

Serial 22 ..... less 1 Coy PESARO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 6 RAU Progress Report No 13

6 RAU Monthly Staff List

GSO II	Maj R.G. PENN	R.W.F.
D.A. & QMG	Maj W.H. WRITER	R.G.H.
TAG OFFR	N O N E	

0 1 1 9

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "C" to 6 HLU Progress Report No 13

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Territorial Command.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil capacity.

Part Four : CC Officers on active list.

Part One to Appx "C"

cc.rl.

C.A. Uff. Uff. Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN.COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DALLA COSTITUZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1° AGOSTO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			UFF.GEN.DEP.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PERRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.br.	-	1891	BORGARI	Guglielmo	Com.Ftr.VI Comiliter
colonn.	ftr.	1898	SILVESTRI	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T&V
T.col.	art.	1909	CANTINI	S.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	SOSTI	Stefano	Uff.Op.Sez.1(U.Op.add.)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.Op. Sez.2(U.ord.mob.)
"	"	1894	CONIGLIO	Cesare	Uff.Benessere
"	"	1896	COSTANTINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez.Pratiche Presidiarie
"	"	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	a disposizione
"	"	1896	TIRONI	Pietro	a disposizione
"	"	1893	CARRIC	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSSANIO	Mario	Com/te Art. VI C.A.T.
T.col.	art.	1894	MONGANTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVI	Alessandro	Add. 1^ Sez.Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1895	TIRINZOLI	Achille	Com/te 6^ Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	[illegible]	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANI	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Staco.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Staco.Ars.5 Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLOZZI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MASSA	Ferdinando	Dirett.Arsenale Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	FARINELLI	Mario	Addetto " "
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto " "
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.br.	-	1893	PETRUCCELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.A.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	DONIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	CIUCCI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANZI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Seq. AA.Bologna
"	"	1904	TOTI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Anna	Add.Com.Genio
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	TROCCOLI	Ugo	Uff.Seq. A.A.Ancona
"	"	1896	BAZZONI	Aldo	Uff.Zona e Bon. G.A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

1946

Gen.Br.	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com.Ftr.VI Comiltar
colonn.	ftr.	1898	SILVESTRONI	Umberto	Capo Ufficio CAV
T.col.	art.	1900	CARDINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S. . Sez.1(S.Sp.add.)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S. . Sez.2(S.ord.mob.)
"	"	1894	[illegible]	Cesare	Uff.Personale
"	"	1899	[illegible]	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	[illegible]	Liborio	Sez.Trattaz.Tesoreria
"	"	1897	BARBOLUCCI	Umberto	a disposizione
"	"	1896	[illegible]	Pietro	a disposizione
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.A.T.
T.col.	art.	1894	[illegible]	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVI	Alessandro	Add. 1^ Sez.Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1895	TIBALDELLI	Achille	Com/te 6^ Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	[illegible]	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Staco.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Staco.Art.B Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Direttore Arsenale Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	FANTELLI	Mario	Addetto " "
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto " "
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	[illegible]	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.A.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	MODIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	[illegible]	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req. Ad.Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amos	Add.Com.Genio
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	SECCHINI	Ugo	Uff.Req. A.A.Ancona
"	"	1896	MAZZONI	Aldo	Uff.Comm & Fon. C.A.
			DIR.SAN. MILITARE		
Colonn.	med.	1888	D'AMBROSIO	Giuseppe	Dir.San. Mil.(in arrivo)
T.col.	"	1882	GUALDI	Carlo	6° Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	"		[illegible]	Giovanni	Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	"	1896	[illegible]	Carlo	Capo sez.Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	"	1892	MUGNAINI	Niccolò	Direttore Osp.Mil.Bologna

.../...

14 " 196

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760030

T.col.	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Mag.Sa,.Crd. C.M.Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1868	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett.Conti O.M.Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL.606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Del.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Del.Trasp. 606
"	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Staz.Firenze
			DIR.COMM.TO MILITARE		
Colon.	com.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil. VI CMT
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	NOVA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice direttore
			DIR.RIPARAZ.AUTOMOBILI.		
Colon.	amm.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett.Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.5° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR.IPP. VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1868	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett.Ipp. e Veterin.
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Cen.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GUIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI CMT
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giur.Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BAGNOLI	Gino	Com/te Int le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Reclutamento
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio
			DISTR.MILITARE MODENA		
Colon.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Nicolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Reclutamento
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Lorenzo	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALLEANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	art.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Reclutamento

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DIR.COMM.TO MILITARE		
Colon.	com.	1889	ALBERGHA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil. VI C&T
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	COMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice direttore
			DIR.RIPARAZ.AUTOMOBILI.		
Colon.	amm.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett.Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROSSI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6^ Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR.INP. VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett.Ipp. e Veterin.
"	aft.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25^Cen.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	CHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C&T
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Gistr.Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Int le Distretto
"	"	1896	RISTI	Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio
			DISTR.MILITARE MODENA		
Colon.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Nicolò	Commandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. N.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALBANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	art.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.N.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL.TERRANA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	art.	1892	CAVONI	Averardo	e disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUCCI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVINI	Gino	Uff.Mob. e Forza in Congedo
"	"	1892	PASSUCCI	Giovanni	Uff.Recl. e Matricola

...../...

195

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	ftr.	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Se .Ass.Fam.[illegible]
			DISTR.MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	s	1896	DE MICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
			DISTR. MILITARE PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERRI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PARADA	Piero	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.[illegible]
"	"	1896	BORGIA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.e Matr.e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Direttore dei conti
			DISTRETTO MIL.RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	DE CHIRI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALLEGRETTI	Giovanni	Capo Ser. Ass.Fam.[illegible]
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1898	VITALE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore
			COMANDO 6° FTR.-MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante 6° Fanteria
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II/6° FANTERIA		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante il battaglione
			DEP.11°FTR.-FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	FANTESA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TRAI	Luigi	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	ALLEGRETTI	Livio	Uff.Mobilitazione
			DEP.35° FTR-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.com/te Ftr.Territoriale
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 6° AUTIERI -BOLOGNA		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DISTR. MILITARE PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Ugo	Commandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Capo Ser.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORSILA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Re l.e Matr.e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Direttore dei conti
			DISTRETTO MIL.RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Commandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANCESCHI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Regl.Matr.e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	BUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Regl.Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	LA VIGNA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1898	VITALE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore
			COMANDO 6° FTR.-MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Commandante 6° Fanteria
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Commandante
			II/6° FANTERIA		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Commandante il battaglione
			DEP.11°FTR.-FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANTESA	Ruggero	Commandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TINI	Luigi	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	MAZZETTI	Livio	Uff.Mobilitazione
			DEP.35° FTR-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Commandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.comando Ftr.Territoriale
"	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 6° ARTIERI =BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCHERLE	Federico	Commandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	PRETIARI	Guglielmo	Coma.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.3° CARR.=BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Commandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Materiale Gruppo C
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.Gr.A e B e dir.Men.Fre

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	ftr.	1898	PANDOLFO	Piero Ghino
			DEP.10°ART.-VIET.-.-II	
Colonn.	amt.	1894	CELVIC	Camillo
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare
"	"	1894	ALLEGRETTI SERENI	Mario
"	"	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo
			DEP.3° ART.-BOLOGNA	
Colonn.	art.	1898	TRA-CHINI	Giuseppe
T.col.	"	1893	I[illegible]ENTI	Manfredo
"	"	1894	CENNI	Vincenzo
			DEP. 6° ART. - [illegible]	
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario
T.col.	"	1890	BASTIANELLO	Alberto
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Ayolio-Mio
"	"	1895	LOMBARDO	Pietro
			DEP.21°ART. COT.-PISTOIA	
Colonn.	art.	1899	FERRONI	Raffaele
T.col.	"	1895	PINTO	Vito
			DEP. 2°ART. FORT.PISTOIA	
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTANARI [illegible]	Giuseppe
T.col.	"	1895	DURANO	Alfredo
			6° CAR- [illegible]	
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio
T.col.	art.	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele
			C.[illegible]	
T.col.	art.	1892	PINCHILLO	Ciro
			TRIB. [illegible]	
Gen.br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Camilo
Mag.Gen.	GN	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaello
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLEGRINI	Giuseppe
"	GN	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario
"	ftr.	1903	DE PIERFRANCESCHI	Emilio
"	GN	1907	TORPOLETTI	Antonio

[illegible] 1 1933

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part Two to Appx "C"

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° AGOSTO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Provenienza Disimpegnata
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1892	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.T.(lic.c.150)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Celeneno	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	-	1885	ROVERA	Mario	A disp.VI C.T.
"	"	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	ETTORI	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	BATTISTOCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1892	CESARI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	BATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
"	-	1892	POLLINI	Giuseppe	"
"	-	1886	GIAUME	Mario	"
Colonn.	ftr.E	1889	RICCI	Nicodemo	" (lic.g.90)
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.E	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" R	1889	PAGNINI	Arrigo	"(Pres.Com.Ba.S)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(in.serv.mil.per
"	"	1895	PANTONI	Mario	" 1 anno-15.3.46)
"	ftr.E	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	"	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANICHINI	Raffaele	" 192
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTANONI	Rinaldo	" in lic.g.90 dal
"	"	1891	GILLIVRANDI	Giorgio	" 3.4.1946
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	ESCOLI	Ulisse	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGNINI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" R	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.R	1893	POTTI	Mario	"(ric.com.Putti)
"	"	1893	ORILIA	Antonio	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Ser.Ftr.	–	1892	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI ZT
"	–	1890	GIORDANI	Goleanno	"
"	–	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	–	1891	MORGANI	Guglielmo	Serv.te fer.del VI C. A.
"	–	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	A disp.VI ZT
"	"	1889	BALDA	Francesco	"
"	–	1889	PITTINO	Benjamino	"
"	–	–	BATTISTUCCI	Bettino	"
"	–	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	–	1891	BATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
"	–	1892	POLLINI	Giuseppe	"
"	–	1886	GIAUNI	Mario	"
Colonn.	ftr.M	1889	RICCI	Nicodemo	" (lic.s.30)
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.M	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" R	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Prem.Com.Ba.S)
"	"	1895	BAGNARESCHI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	GANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(in.serv.mil.per
"	"	1895	PANTONE	Mario	" 1 anno-15.3.46)
"	ftr.M	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO SONT [illegible]	Mario	"
"	"	1894	ASDOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1891	MONTANARI	Rinaldo	" in lic.s.30 dal
"	"	1891	BILLEFRANCHI	Giorgio	" 3.4.1946
"	"	1892	CIARDELLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECCHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" R	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.M	1893	MONTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	OMELIA	Antonio	"(ric.com.Putti)
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" R	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	mtt.	1892	SANGRIANO	Enrico	" lic.conv.180
"	med.	1887	[illegible]ELLI	Umberto	" gg.dal 14.3.46
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Romolo	" lic.conv.g.180
"	art.M	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	" dal 1.6.1946

1 1952

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

cc.f.	cav.	1892	[illegible]	Tommaso	A disp.VI C.T	
"	art.	1894	[illegible]	Ettore	" lic.conv.g.180	
"	ftr.(t)	1892	[illegible]	Antonio	" dall'11.5.46	
"	"	1894	[illegible]	Cesare	"	
"	"	1894	[illegible]	Gaetano	"	
"	art.	1894	[illegible]	Antonio	"	
"	ftr.	1892	[illegible]	Domenico	"	
"	"(t38)	1892	[illegible]	Luigi	"	
"	" (R)	1889	[illegible]	Guelfo	"	
"	art.(t)	1889	[illegible]	Gaetano	"	
"	ftr.	1892	[illegible]	Giuseppe	"	
"	gen.	1892	[illegible]	Pompilio	"	
"	ftr.(t)	1890	[illegible]	Domenico	"	
"	" (R)	1888	[illegible]	Roberto	"	
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Aldo	"	
"	gen(t)	1889	[illegible]	Vincenzo	"	
"	ftr.	1891	[illegible]	Vincenzo	"	
"	" (t37)	1892	[illegible]	Pierluigi	"	
"	[illegible]	1888	[illegible]	Vincenzo	"	
"	art.	1895	[illegible]	Guido	"	
"	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Mario	"	
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Impallo	"	
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Filomeno	"	
"	cav.	1889	[illegible]	Arno	"	
"	ftr.(t)	1890	[illegible]	Camillo	" lic.conv.g.90	
"	cav.(t)	1891	[illegible]	Oliver	" dall'1.7.1946	
"	art.(t)	1890	[illegible]	Armando	"	
"	ftr(t38)	1893	[illegible]	Antonio	"	
"	"	1896	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Ric.San.Salute (Polemt)	
"	art.	1895	[illegible]	Emilio	A disp.VI C.T	
"	ftr(t38)	1894	[illegible]	Eugenio	"	
"	gen.	1888	[illegible]	Alberto	"	
"	art.	1892	[illegible]	Giovanni	"	
"	ftr.	1893	[illegible]	Arnaldo	" lic.conv.g.180	
"	art.	1893	[illegible]	Mario	" dal 21.3.46	
"	"	1896	[illegible]	Remo	"	
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Aldo	"	
"	ftr.	1893	[illegible]	Renato	"	
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Enrico	"	
"	"	1894	[illegible]	Athos	"	
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Cesare	"	
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Dino	"	
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Italo	"	
"	art.	1892	[illegible]	Luigi	"	
"	ftr.	1891	[illegible]	Arrigo	"	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

"	ftr.	1892	CHIARATI	Giuseppe	"	
"	gen.	1892	FORTICA	Pompilio	"	
"	ftr.(C)	1890	ADRIANA	Domenico	"	
"	" (R)	1888	GRASSONI	Roberto	"	
"	"	1891	GABBANI	Aldo	"	
"	gen(C)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"	
"	ftr.	1891	BARONI	Vincenzo	"	
"	" (tpt)	1892	FONTANINI	Gioacchino	"	
"	gen	1890	DE ASSIS	Vincenzo	"	
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"	
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"	
"	"	1892	BARBATELLA	Leopoldo	"	
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"	
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"	
"	ftr.(C)	1889	CARPENINI	Camillo	"	lic.conv.g.90
"	cav.(C)	1891	BENEDETTI	Oliver	"	dall'1.7.1946
"	art.(C)	1890	ROY	Armando	"	
"	ftr(tpt)	1893	RAIMONDI	Antonio	"	
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Lic.San.Galeto (Modena)	
"	art.	1895	MORLENI	Emilio	A disp.VI C.AT	
"	ftr(tpt)	1894	RAGHIANTI	Eugenio	"	
"	gen.	1886	MARACCI	Alberto	"	
"	art.	1892	CHIONIO	Giovanni	"	
"	ftr.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	"	lic.conv.g.180
"	art.	1893	DI GUGLIA	Mario	"	dal 21.3.46
"	"	1896	POLO ENRICI	Remo	"	
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"	
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"	
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"	
"	"	1894	BARBOLINI	Athos	"	
"	"	1892	MARSILI	Carlo	"	
"	"	1891	CASTRO'	Gino	"	
"	"	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	"	
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	"	
"	ftr.	1891	ANGELOZZI	Graziano	"	
"	"	1892	RICCIOTTI	Raffaello	"	
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Gildo	"	
"	ftr.	1896	FERRARI	Gino	"	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785032

Part Three to Appx "C"

S.M.A. [illegible]

S. . Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

[illegible]

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Qualifica dislocazione
			DISTRETTO MILITARE BOLOGNA		
T.Col.	f'tr.	1897	MANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez. Dist. ed Inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VISMARA	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff.Collocato a disposizione
"	f'tr.	1895	BERNABOTTI	Aulelo	
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
T.Col.	art.	1897	CASTIGLIA	Salvatore	Capo sez.Enti Ausiliari
"	f'tr.	1894	PAPE	Dante	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	CORTESI	Gustavo	Capo Sez.Uff.in Congedo
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Fernando	Consegnatario Deposito
"	f'tr.	1895	[illegible]	Raffaele	Capo Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
T.Col.	f'tr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Aiut.Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Uff.e Truppa
"	f'tr.	1898	[illegible]	Stefano	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FERRARA		
T.Col.	art.	1895	[illegible]	Raffino	Capo Sez.Dis.ed Inf.
"	cav.	1893	[illegible]	Ettore	Consegnatario Deposito
			DISTRETTO MILITARE RAVENNA		
T.Col.	f'tr.	1894	[illegible]	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Ausiliari
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Dino	Capo Sez.Uff.Coll.e Truppa in congedo
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FORLI		
T.Col.	art.	1893	[illegible]	Edoardo	Capo Sez.Matricola
"	f'tr.	1891	DAVIDES	Alfredo	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	[illegible]	Ovidio	Capo Sez.Uff.e coll.Truppa in congelo
"	art.	1896	[illegible]	Adolfo	Capo Sez.Enti Ausiliari
"	f'tr.	1892	[illegible]	Filippo	Capo Sez.Dis.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PESARO		
T.Col.	f'tr.	1896	[illegible]	Martino	Capo Sez. Dis. ed Inf.
"	"	1899	[illegible]	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilit. e T.Col. Comandante
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Dino	
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		

11 1950

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785032

0-13-

			DISTRETTO MILITARE DI		
T.col.	art.	1887	[illegible]	Salvatore	Capo ses.Uff.subalterni
"	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Dante	Capo Ser.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	[illegible]	Gaetano	Capo Ser.Uff.in Congedo
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Raffaele	Capo Ser.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE DI		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Pietro	Add.Ser. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Capo Ser.Uff.e Truppa
"	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Stefano	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE DI		
T.col.	art.	1895	[illegible]	Raffino	Capo Ser.Dis.ed Inf.
"	cav.	1893	[illegible]	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE DI		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Giovanni	Capo Ser. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Fernando	Capo Ser.Uff.i Mobilitati
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Vino	Capo Ser.Uff.e Truppa in congedo
			DISTRETTO MILITARE DI		
T.col.	art.	1893	[illegible]	Edoardo	Capo Ser.Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	[illegible]	Alfredo	Capo Ser.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	[illegible]	Ovidio	Capo Ser.Uff.e sott.Truppa in congedo
"	art.	1896	[illegible]	Adolfo	Capo Ser.Uff.i Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	[illegible]	Filippo	Capo Ser.Dis.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE DI		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	[illegible]	Crisostino	Capo Ser. Dis. ed Inf.
"	"	1899	[illegible]	Roberto	Capo Ser. Mobilit. e F.Con.
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Vino	Cassiere
			DISTRETTO MILIT. DI		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	[illegible]	Augusto	Capo Ser. Mob.e Matr.
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Francesco	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. DI		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	[illegible]	Michele	Capo ser. Dis.ed Inf.
"	cav.	1898	[illegible]	Andrea	Capo Ser. Mob.e Form.Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. DI		
T.col.	ftr.	1869	[illegible]	Vincenzo	Capo.Ser. Mob.ti

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

21 1950

E L E N C O: Nominativo dei Colonnelli e Ten.Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del Comando Militare Territoriale(VI) di Bologna alla data del I° Agosto 1946.=

GRADO	CATEGORIA	CLASSE	COGNOME e NOME	COMANDO CHE RICOPRONO
Colonnello Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1891	BURLA Giuseppe	Comando leg.Bologna
Colonnello Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1895	DIBILIO Umberto	Comando leg.Ancona
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1896	DE RISMI Umberto	Vice comandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI Silvio	Vice Comandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1894	BERSANETTI Bruto Biagio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna Esterno
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONCIAGIOCO Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo di Piacenza.
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonn. del Corpo di amm /ne	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO Martino	Vice Relatore Legione di Ancona.

189

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760036

Appendix "A" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 12

Amendment No 1 to 6 BLU Location Statement No 4

Situation as at 1 July 1946

DELETE : -

C. Artillery

Serial 11 ..... less 1 Group & all details

Part two - CC RR

Serial 23 ..... all details

AMEND : -

B. Infantry

Serial 8 .... to read ; - III/87 Gren Bn REGGIO EMILIA L 340740

ADD : -

A. Medical

Serial 19 ..... Ospedale Militare Principale BOLOGNA L 898473

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

0135

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 6 ELU Progress Report No 12

6 ELU Monthly Staff List

GSO II	N O N E	
DAA & QMG	Maj W.H. WRITER	R.G.H.
TAG OFFR	N O N E	

0136

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "C" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 12

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Terr Cmd.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil capacity.

Part Four : CC RR Officers on active list.

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

Part XXXXX ONE
to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1° LUGLIO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Casato e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PALMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio TAV
T.col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.SM.Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob°
T.col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez. Prat.Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. del VI CMT
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Add.Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.di Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art.VI CMT
T.col.	art.	1894	MONEGATTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 1^ sez. Com.art.
colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 6° Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	IMBERGAMO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stacc.Ars.R.E. Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett. Ars.Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	PARINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETROMILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T
ccolonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lev.e Serv. Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req. AA Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amos	Add.Com.do Genio
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori (drama)

185

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PALMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio TAV
T.col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.SM.Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob°
T.col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez. Prat.Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. del VI CMT
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Add.Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.di Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art.VI CMT
T.col.	art.	1894	MONEGATTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 1^ sez. Com.art.
colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 6° Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	IMBERGAMO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stacc.Ars.R.E. Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett. Ars.Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	PARINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETROMILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T
ccolonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lev.e Serv. Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req. AA Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amos	Add.Com.do Genio
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori (drama)
			DIREZIONE SAN.MILITARE		
Colonn.	med.	1888	D'AMBROSIO	Giuseppe	Dir.Sanità Militare(in ar.
T.col.	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	Dir.6°Com.Med.Pens.Guer.vo
"	"	1890	BELLELLI	Carlo	Capo Se..Osp.Mil. Piacenza

- 185

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0139

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

FILMED AS FOUND

IN COLLECTION

T.coL.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	Dirett.Osp.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	6^ Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Mag.San. di Mob.
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett.Conti O.M.Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL. 606		
T .col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo del.Trasp. 606
"	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Staz.- Firenze
			DIR. COMM.TO MILITARE		
Colonn.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI CMT
T;col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR. RIP. AUT.CHE		
Colonn/	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPP. E VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett. Ipp. e Veterinaria
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25° Centr.Rif.Quadrup. Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHEDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto
			DIR. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DE ZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giurid. Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Int/le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1896	FARINA	Vittorio	Conc.Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.RecL. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.-Forza in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PARMA		

0140

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

183

			Angelo		Dirett.Conti O.M.Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL. 606		
T .col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo del.Trasp. 606
"	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Staz.- Firenze
			DIR. COMM.TO MILITARE		
Colonn.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI CMT
T;col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR. RIP. AUT.CHE		
Colonn/	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPP. E VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett. ipp. e Veterinaria
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25° Centr.Rif.Quadrup. Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHEDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto
			DIR. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DE ZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giurid. Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Int/le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricola 183
"	"	1895	LACOMINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1896	FARINA	Vittorio	Conc.Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.RecL. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.-Forza in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

T.col.	art.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Mob.e Foz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Ufficio Reclutamento
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.P.M.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO EM.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL.FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERMI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl. e Matricola e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Ufficio Amministrazione
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1898	VITALE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore
			COM.6° RGT.FTR.MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante 6° Ftr.
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante
			DEP.11° FTR. FORLI'		
			[illegible]		Comandante Deposito

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785026

2 182

Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Mob.e Foz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Ufficio Reclutamento
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.P.M.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO EM.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERMI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl. e Matricola e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Ufficio Amministrazione
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1898	VITALE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore
			COM.6° RGT.FTR.MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante 6° Ftr.
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante
			DEP.11° FTR. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff. Mater.Gruppo C

.../..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	ftr.	1895	MEZZETTI	Livio	Uff. Mobilitazione
			DEP.35°FANTERIA=BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.com.do Ftr.del Terr.io
"	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff. Matricola
			DEP. 6° AUT.= BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Cons. mat. Gruppo C
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 3° CARR.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.Gr.A e B e Dir.Men.Pr.
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEPOSITO 10 LANC.VIT.EM.		
Colonn.	cav.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Magazz. A. e B
"	"	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	a disposizione
"	"	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione
			DEP. 3° ART. = BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	IMBRIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6°ART. P.C.=MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 21° ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2°RGT.PONT.+PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Uff.Mobilitazione
			6° CAR. = PESARO		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

180

8°	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	
			DEP. 6° AUT.= BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Cons. mat. Gruppo C
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 3° CARR.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.Gr.A e B e Dir.Men.Pr.
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEPOSITO 10 LANC.VIT.EM.		
Colonn.	cav.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Magazz. A. e B
"	"	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	a disposizione
"	"	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione
			DEP. 3° ART. = BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	UMBRIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6°ART. P.C.=MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 21° ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2°RGT.PONT.+PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Uff.Mobilitazione
			6° CAR = PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com/te 6° CAR

.../...

180

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	art.	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIB.MIL.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.	G.M	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA	Giulio	~~Giudice~~ Militare
"	G.M	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIERANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1ª SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GR. INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1896	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1892	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	Membro
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Addetto

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.1 Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

Part TWO
to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI
A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° LUGLIO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Casato e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1892	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI CMT(lic.c.180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com.Te ftr.del VI CMT
"	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	A disp.VI CMT
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
"	-	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe	"
Colonn.	ftr.(M)	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art?	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.(M)	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" (R)	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.com.es.s)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(lic.c.g.180)
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO DI MOTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	G.Felice	"
"	ftr.	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	comm.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(R)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	OXILIA	Antonio	"(Ric.Cen.Putti)
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" (R)	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRIANO	Enrico	"
"	aut.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	"

178

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Gen.Br.	-	1892	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI CMT(lic.c.180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com.Te ftr.del VI CMr
"	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	A disp.VI CMr
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
"	-	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe	"
Colonn.	ftr.(M)	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art?	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.(M)	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" (R)	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.com.es.s)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Egardo	"(lic.c.g.180)
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO DI MOTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	G.Felice	"
"	ftr.	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	comm.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(R)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	OXILIA	Antonio	"(Ric.Cen.Putti)
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" (R)	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRIANO	Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	"
"	ftr.	1891	LELLI	Alfredo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"

.../....

178

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Colonn.	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	A disp.VI CMT
"	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.(M)	1892	PECIS	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	HOTZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	CIGLIESE	Domenico	"
"	" (tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	" (R)	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	Gen.	1892	FORMICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" (R)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen.(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	" (tSG)	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Canzio	"
"	cav.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	"
"	art.(M)	1890	MOY	Armando	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Ric.San.Gaiate (Modena)
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI CMT
"	com.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	"(conv.gg.180)
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1894	RAGGHANTI	Eugenio	"
"	"	1891	BERIONNI	Idumeo	"
"	"	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	"
"	art.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	XXXXXMILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

N. 177

"	ftr.	1892	CIGLIESE	Domenico	"
"	" (tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	" (R)	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	Gen.	1892	FORMICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" (R)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen.(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	" (tSG)	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Canzio	"
"	cav.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	"
"	art.(M)	1890	MOY	Armando	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Ric.San.Gaiate (Modena)
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI CMT
"	com.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	"(conv.gg.180)
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1894	RAGGHANTI	Eugenio	"
"	"	1891	BERIONNI	Idumeo	"
"	"	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	"
"	art.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	[redacted]MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"

" 12. 177

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765036

ri. COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE di BOLOGNA(VI)
S.I Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

Part THREE
to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MILITARI DIPENDENTI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° LUGLIO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Casato e nome		Mansioni disipegnate
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez.Disc.inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Cap Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez.Uff.Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Sante	Capo Se z.Uff.Congedo
"	cav.	1895	CONTUSSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1892	DENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add. Sez.Reclutamanto
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Sott. e Truppa
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez.Disc. ed Inf.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	in serv. Carc.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott. e Trup in congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO EM.		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez. Uff.Sot.e Trup in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez.Mobilitazione

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez.Disc.inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Cap Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez.Uff.Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Sante	Capo Se z.Uff.Congedo
"	cav.	1895	CONTUSSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1892	DENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add. Sez.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Sott. e Truppa
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez.Disc. ed Inf.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	in serv. Carc.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott. e Trup in congedo 976
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO EM.		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez. Uff.Sot.e Trup in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez.Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro-Clemente	Consegn. Magazzino

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	ftr.	1895	BOCCI	Gino	Cassiere
			DISTRETTO MIL.PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1892	MOSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RENZO	Michele	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inf.
"	cav.	1898	BASSI	Andrea	Capo Sez. Mob. e Forz.Cong.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FORLI'		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.(lic. conv.gg. 90 dal 5.6.46
"	"	1889	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

PART FOUR
TO APPX "C"

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Ten. Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del comando militare territoriale (VI) di Bologna alla data del 1° luglio 1946

GRADO	CATEGORIA	CLASSE	COGNOME	NOME	COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	MORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RISEI	Umberto	VICE-Comandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Viceccomandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1894	BERSANETTI	Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna Esterno
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colon. del corpo di Amministrazione	RISERVA	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione Ancona.

12 174

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

data del 1° luglio 1946

GRADO	CATEGORIA	CLASSE	CASATO E NOME		COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	NORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Gen.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	VICE-Comandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Gen.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Viceccmandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Gen.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1894	BERSANETTI	Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna Esterno
Gen.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Gen.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Gen.Colon. del corpo di Amministrazione	RISERVA	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione Ancona.

- 174

LEGIONE TERRITORIALE DEI CC. RR. DI BOLOGNA
UFFICIO COLLEGIO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Appendix "D" to 6 RAU end/beginning Monthly Progress Report

Domestic MT Return as at 1st July 46

Serial No.	Vehicle Type	Reg No	Efficient (E)	Local Repair (LR)	Beyond local Repair (BLR)	Remarks
1.	CHEVROLET U.U.P. 4x4	5905882	Yes	-	-	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4	5661730	Yes	-	-	
3.	B.S.A. "M"C 500 cc	4862398	YES	~~-~~	-	
4.	AUSTIN Utility P.U.	1137690	No	Yes	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.F. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

D. A. Orrin

Major DAA & QMG
6 RAU

173

Dated 6 July 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 786030

0157

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

RECEIVED 8 JUL 1946
9656

Subject :- Progress Report

6 British Liason Unit
Tel : 217 Area 119
Ref : G/4/2
5 July 1946

To :- Land Forces Sub-Commission, A/C
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 1.2 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

D

D. C. Orrin
~~Major~~ GSO II
6 BLU

WHW/AM
CMF

M M I A - 'G'
FILE 17B/37/6
DATE 29/8/7

6 BLU Progress Report No 12

Period 1 - 30 June 46

"G"

1. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army (less CC RR)

Gren B. 87 Inf Regt and one group 155 Arty Regt have returned to normal stations on completion of election duties at BOLOGNA.

(b) CC RR

The Mobile Bn of BOLOGNA moved to NAPLES 11 June '46, complete with personnel and equipment, in order to assist in maintenance of civil order: no orders have been issued regarding their return.

The Mobile Bn of GENOA remains at MODENA.

2. TRAINING

(a) CAR

6 CAR, PESARO, was inspected 24 June '46, notification having been given some days previously. The visit was in the nature of a general inspection and not solely applicable to training, but the report is included in this paragraph for easy reference.

" Strength as at 24 June '46 ..... 2.709.
Absent from duty ..... 146.

It was considered that the barracks were inadequately signposted, and suggested that this matter receive attention. The guard was particularly well turned out, and drill was of a high standard. Accomodation was clean and barrack rooms orderly; arms stores were satisfactory, and all weapons inspected indicated regular cleaning and maintenance. Weapon History Sheets as suggested in para 5 (e) of MMIA TRG/27 of 4 June were not available, and O.C. CAR had not been informed by Min of War of the general contents of this letter. As accomodation is limited, men's dining halls are non-existent, and

170

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(a) Army (less CC RR)

Gren B. 87 Inf Regt and one group 155 Arty Regt have returned to normal stations on completion of election duties at BOLOGNA.

(b) CC RR

The Mobile Bn of BOLOGNA moved to NAPLES 11 June '46, complete with personnel and equipment, in order to assist in maintenance of civil order: no orders have been issued regarding their return.

The Mobile Bn of GENOA remains at MODENA.

2. TRAINING

(a) CAR

6 CAR, PESARO, was inspected 24 June '46, notification having been given some days previously. The visit was in the nature of a general inspection and not solely applicable to training, but the report is included in this paragraph for easy reference.

170

" Strength as at 24 June '46 ..... 2.709.
Absent from duty ..... 146.

It was considered that the barracks were inadequately signposted, and suggested that this matter receive attention. The guard was particularly well turned out, and drill was of a high standard. Accomodation was clean and barrack rooms orderly; arms stores were satisfactory, and all weapons inspected indicated regular cleaning and maintenance. Weapon History Sheets as suggested in para 5 (e) of MMLA TRC/27 of 4 June were not available, and O.C. CAR had not been informed by Min of War of the general contents of this letter. As accomodation is limited, men's dining halls are non-existent, and meals are taken in the open: it is hoped that accommodation will become available for this purpose when the detachment opens at FANO. Crime in the past has been heavy, 92% of the cases being desertion: 2.000 recruits were late returning from Easter leave, and all were punished. The position is reported to be steadily improving, and the men are becoming more settled.

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Political propaganda among the troops is almost non-existent; this is due to a meeting which took place between O.C. CAR and Party Leaders at PESARO, and less need for dissemination of political propaganda at this present time. Concern was expressed at the shortage of bayonets available for training purposes, 60 only per Coy being in possession; PIAT mortar bombs were also stated to be in short supply. Allowing for the many difficulties encountered, the Welfare organisation was excellent. Canteens are in existence, but the price of articles is out of all proportion to the money paid to the average soldier. There is a good cinema, but films are in short supply: this is common to all cinemas in the Territorial Command, and offers excellent opportunity to the Allies, if advantage can be taken of it. C.F.A. workers are in daily attendance, and the officer in charge spoke highly of their work. The CAR produces its own paper, and many of the contributions are from the recruits. A school is organised for illiterates, and 86 men were under instruction. Generally, the impression made, was that a whole-hearted attempt to run a good show is in being, but it is obvious that continual drive over a considerable period is essential, if the ultimate object is to be reached: encouragement at this present time would pay a dividend, but it is needed more in kind than in spirit.

(b) 6 Inf Regt

The position with regard to training in 3 Bn remains unaltered: 33 out of a total strength of 583 (effective strength 821) underwent training during June. Continuity in training is entirely lacking, as men attending change from day to day, although the number in attendance is constant. No organised syllabi of training is used, instruction being given from the various text books: the period of training is two and half hours daily. It is an opinion that despite the many guard duties and other inconveniences by which this Bn is handicapped, considerable improvements can be effected: this matter will be discussed in detail on arrival of GSO II, and further reported on.

3. INTELLIGENCE

169

(a) Political current among Troops

It is difficult to appreciate the consequence of the referendum within the Army: it is necessary to remember that this zone in partucular is subjected to much extremist propaganda, and that any

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

There is a good cinema, but films are in short supply: this is common to all cinemas in the Territorial Command, and offers excellent opportunity to the Allies, if advantage can be taken of it. C.F.A. workers are in daily attendance, and the officer in charge spoke highly of their work. The CAR produces its own paper, and many of the contributions are from the recruits. A school is organised for illiterates, and 86 men were under instruction. Generally, the impression made, was that a whole-hearted attempt to run a good show is in being, but it is obvious that continual drive over a considerable period is essential, if the ultimate object is to be reached: encouragement at this present time would pay a dividend, but it is needed more in kind than in spirit.

(b) 6 Inf Regt

The position with regard to training in 3 Bn remains unaltered: 33 out of a total strength of 583 (effective strength 821) underwent training during June. Continuity in training is entirely lacking, as men attending change from day to day, although the number in attendance is constant. No organised syllabi of training is used, instruction being given from the various text books: the period of training is two and half hours daily. It is an opinion that despite the many guard duties and other inconveniences by which this Bn is handicapped, considerable improvements can be effected: this matter will be discussed in detail on arrival of GSO II, and further reported on.

3. INTELLIGENCE

169

(a) Political current among Troops

It is difficult to appreciate the consequence of the referendum within the Army: it is necessary to remember that this zone in partucular is subjected to much extremist propaganda, and that any anti-feeling may not be expressed either openly or in private. Additionally, it is necessary to distinguish between officers and regular N.C.Os., and N.C.Os. (non-regulars) and soldiers.

It is the opinion of the writer that the first group are about equally divided: Monarchists by tradition and belief in a monarchial institution, and a few for fear of what may happen to them. It has been stated that some Staff Officers, affectionate to

.....3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765036

the Royal House, will leave the Army because they do not wish to serve in a republican army arisen in such an unhappy manner. Those that favour the republican cause, do so, either from the spirit of adventure and a belief that a change in institution may be a good thing, or a convincement that a republic is preferable. In this instance, it is to be emphasised that they have been subjected to a strong republican influence outside the army, though in fairness it is to be stated that almost all officers are without political character.

The second group are mainly republican: this because propaganda has taken root among the soldiers, who, many fresh from civilian life and consequent influence, are in many cases ignorant and easy to become enthusiastic about matters they do not understand. The weak discipline of the army has given opportunity for exploitation, and advantage has been taken of it. The men foresee immediate discharge from the army, employment for all, and peace for years to come. The reaction has not yet shewn itself, but may develop later to the detriment of the republican cause.

Generally there is an undercurrent among all troops, a wondering if the end of the monarchy will have an aggravating effect on what is considered the already bad conditions of peace. Finally, it is considered that the loyalty of the army toward the State has not been seriously affected, and that it will do its duty as demanded of it. There are hopes that the new constitution will solve satisfactorily the vital problems essential to the re-construction of Italy, and that the army will benefit accordingly.

(b) Relations between troops and populace

Remain good. Estimation of CC RR has increased considerably during the last two months, and the smooth working of polling booths during the electoral period, has further enhanced their reputation. It is interesting to note that not one incident was reported throughout the Emilia Region, involving either troops or civilians.

(c) Relations with Allies

There can be no doubt that sympathies for Anglo-Americans, so great immediately after the liberation, have cooled off considerably, and a feeling of bitterness and resentment is slowly creeping in. Public opinion, at first astonished at the news from the Paris Conference, is now turning to indignation: the words "Punishing Peace" are commonly used, particularly by extremist parties. The prolonged stay of Allied troops in Italy is provoking resentment daily, as there is a feeling, particularly in the province of Ancona, where

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

168

The second group are mainly republican: this because propaganda has taken root among the soldiers, who, many fresh from civilian life and consequent influence, are in many cases ignorant and easy to become enthusiastic about matters they do not understand. The weak discipline of the army has given opportunity for exploitation, and advantage has been taken of it. The men foresee immediate discharge from the army, employment for all, and peace for years to come. The reaction has not yet shewn itself, but may develop later to the detriment of the republican cause.

Generally there is an undercurrent among all troops, a wondering if the end of the monarchy will have an aggravating effect on what is considered the already bad conditions of peace. Finally, it is considered that the loyalty of the army toward the State has not been seriously affected, and that it will do its duty as demanded of it. There are hopes that the new constitution will solve satisfactorily the vital problems essential to the re-construction of Italy, and that the army will benefit accordingly.

(b) Relations between troops and populace

Remain good. Estimation of CC RR has increased considerably during the last two months, and the smooth working of polling booths during the electoral period, has further enhanced their reputation. It is interesting to note that not one incident was reported throughout the Emilia Region, involving either troops or civilians.

(c) Relations with Allies

There can be no doubt that sympathies for Anglo-Americans, so great immediately after the liberation, have cooled off considerably, and a feeling of bitterness and resentment is slowly creeping in. Public opinion, at first astonished at the news from the Paris Conference, is now turning to indignation: the words "Punishing Peace" are commonly used, particularly by extremist parties. The prolonged stay of Allied troops in Italy is provoking resentment daily, as there is a feeling, particularly in the province of Ancona, where war damage is considerable, that occupation is causing unnecessary suffering to thousands of homeless.

(d) Public Security

Conditions are generally improving, and on the whole may be considered good: in two provinces only - MODENA and REGGIO EMILIA - is the situation deteriorating, mainly due to political reasons. Three serious murders have taken place in REGGIO EMILIA during the past month: the victims were two sisters stated to be the daughters of an ex-Fascist, and a man supposed to have sympathy for the monarchy and "Uomo Qualunque" party. Additionally a priest was murdered for unknown

.....4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

reasons. No arrests have been made, and the province is considered generally unsafe during the hours of darkness. It is still believed that large quantities of arms and ammunition are held by civilians, and that these will not be given up until a law is passed to severely punish those in unlawful possession.

(e) Economics

The situation is static: no improvements on previous months can be reported, and no immediate improvement is foreseen. The position with regard to wages and cost of living becomes even more critical, and prices of foods tend to increase. Few factories are working, and in the EMILIA Region there are 350000 unemployed. Black marketeering appears to be confined to rationed goods only - sugar, oil, wheat, rice, tobacco, etc. The agricultural position appears favourable, good crops of cereals, vegetables and fruit, being expected.

(f) RUSSIAN Communist Propaganda Tour

On the 28 June a meeting was held and presided over by Signor PAIETTA, Italian Communist Leader. The main points of the conference were the excellent economic conditions of Russian workmen, and the Russian Government's effort to establish, help and defend the Family, which is considered the basis of the State: anything detrimental to that country was stated to be the work of her enemies. Four Russian guests were introduced, and each held as an example of how the lowliest of birth were given opportunity to rise in the service of the State. Love for the Italian people was repeatedly expressed, and an assurance given that the sympathy of all Russian workmen was extended to them. The Chief of the Russian Delegation speaking of Russia from an international point of view, stated that Russia was the only nation always to oppose Fascism and Nazism, while other countries made love with them. He further stated that Russia is a strong military power, prepared to maintain peace at any cost, whilst ENGLAND and AMERICA are still trying to cause trouble in Europe. However, the tour seems to have excited very little interest, the longest report of the meeting being contained in the "Giornale dell'Emilia", which reported in general terms only that ".....nothing disgraceful happened at the meeting ....". The whole report was less than half a column.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

diate improvement is foreseen. The position with regard to wages and cost of living becomes even more critical, and prices of foods tend to increase. Few factories are working, and in the EMILIA Region there are 350000 unemployed. Black marketeering appears to be confined to rationed goods only - sugar, oil, wheat, rice, tobacco, etc. The agricultural position appears favourable, good crops of cereals, vegetables and fruit, being expected.

(f) RUSSIAN Communist Propaganda Tour

On the 28 June a meeting was held and presided over by Signor PAIETTA, Italian Communist Leader. The main points of the conference were the excellent economic conditions of Russian workmen, and the Russian Government's effort to establish, help and defend the Family, which is considered the basis of the State: anything detrimental to that country was stated to be the work of her enemies. Four Russian guests were introduced, and each held as an example of how the lowliest of birth were given opportunity to rise in the service of the State. Love for the Italian people was repeatedly expressed, and an assurance given that the sympathy of all Russian workmen was extended to them. The Chief of the Russian Delegation speaking of Russia from an international point of view, stated that Russia was the only nation always to oppose Fascism and Nazism, while other countries made love with them. He further stated that Russia is a strong military power, prepared to maintain peace at any cost, whilst ENGLAND and AMERICA are still trying to cause trouble in Europe. However, the tour seems to have excited very little interest, the longest report of the meeting being contained in the "Giornale dell'Emilia", which reported in general terms only that ".....nothing disgraceful happened at the meeting ....". The whole report was less than half a column.

17 167

"A"

4. DOMESTIC

Deficiencies in all ranks against WE, are as follows:

1 Training Major
1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private Clerk
1 Private Batman/Driver

.....5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Pte Ellis is due for repatriation to UK on release w.e.f. 12 July, and a vacancy for a DR will then exist.

5. DISBANDMENTS

Disbandment of 519 Evac Hosp, FORLI', has now been completed.

6. WELFARE

Welfare arrangements for Troops stationed in BOLOGNA, have been inspected in detail, and it is obvious that a large effort has been made to provide amenities and general welfare for the soldier: the result is good and bears credit on those responsible. The CASA DEL SOLDATO is an excellent institution, supplying canteen, cinema, reading and writing rooms, library and dance hall. Grounds for outdoor sports are in course of preparation. Evening classes for illiterates are also available. Women of the CORPO ASSISTENZA FEMMINILE are in attendance, but are considered inadequate. It has been suggested that members of this Corps should be given a standard course of training, before taking up their work, and that the Corps should be given official recognition. Two Mobile Canteens will be operating in the near future, one in BOLOGNA and one at 6 CAR. Officers have not been forgotten, and a club - Circolo Ufficiali di Presidio - has been opened at 12, Via Marsala, for the use of officers in transit and others: "At homes" for Officers and their families are held from time to time. A new organisation, S.A.P.A.M. - (Servizio Assistenza Personale Amministrazione Militare), is in course of constitution: the object of this organisation is to supply food for Officers and ORs at low prices. Canteens for military personnel in transit have been opened at the following places; MODENA - FERRARA - REGGIO EMILIA - PIACENZA - PARMA - RAVENNA - FORLI' - PESARO - ANCONA. These canteens are military sponsored, but do not depend upon the Army for supplies. Entitlement meal tickets are handed to soldiers in transit, and exchanged at station canteens, for goods in kind.

Many demands are made upon VI COMILITER, for news of Ps.O.W.- It has been stated that it is felt ROME Red Cross should contact foreign countries and reply with more details and speed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

6. WELFARE

Welfare arrangements for Troops stationed in BOLOGNA, have been inspected in detail, and it is obvious that a large effort has been made to provide amenities and general welfare for the soldier: the result is good and bears credit on those responsible. The CASA DEL SOLDATO is an excellent institution, supplying canteen, cinema, reading and writing rooms, library and dance hall. Grounds for outdoor sports are in course of preparation. Evening classes for illiterates are also available. Women of the CORPO ASSISTENZA FEMMINILE are in attendance, but are considered inadequate. It has been suggested that members of this Corps should be given a standard course of training, before taking up their work, and that the Corps should be given official recognition. Two Mobile Canteens will be operating in the near future, one in BOLOGNA and one at 6 CAR. Officers have not been forgotten, and a club - Circolo Ufficiali di Presidio - has been opened at 12, Via Marsala, for the use of officers in transit and others: "At homes" for Officers and their families are held from time to time. A new organisation, S.A.P.A.M. - (Servizio Assistenza Personale Amministrazione Militare), is in course of constitution: the object of this organisation is to supply food for Officers and ORs at low prices. Canteens for military personnel in transit have been opened at the following places; MODENA - FERRARA - REGGIO EMILIA - PIACENZA - PARMA - RAVENNA - FORLI' - PESARO - ANCONA. These canteens are military sponsored, but do not depend upon the Army for supplies. Entitlement meal tickets are handed to soldiers in transit, and exchanged at station canteens, for goods in kind.

Many demands are made upon VI COMILITER, for news of Ps.O.W.- It has been stated that it is felt ROME Red Cross should contact foreign countries and reply with more details and speed.

166

"Q"

7. TRANSPORT

The following vehicles have been repaired during the current month :

at OARE

.....6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Trucks medium and heavy	37
Cars	13
MCs	4

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy	131
Cars	37
MCs	53
Special Vehs	15

at 15 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy	8
Cars	4
MCs	2

Distribution of vehicles from Efficient Vehicle Park is satisfactory.

CC RR

The following vehicles have been issued to CC RR during the current month:

Trucks heavy	12
Jeeps	4
MCs (Moto Guzzi)	15
MCs. Br.	2

8. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles

There are still approximately 100 vehs. of It. origin to be withdrawn from CEM Depot, MODENA, and 6 COMILITER has been requested to hasten collection.

The following vehs. have been recovered from this source during June '46.

Trucks medium and heavy	34
Autobus	2
Cars	11

The majority of these vehicles are in a deplorable condition, lacking tyres, wheels, and other essentials.

(b) Misc Stores

Collection of Signal and Fixed

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

17 165

at 15 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy	8
Cars	4
MCs	2

Distribution of vehicles from Efficient Vehicle Park is satisfactory.

CC RR

The following vehicles have been issued to CC RR during the current month:

Trucks heavy	12
Jeeps	4
MCs (Moto Guzzi)	15
MCs. Br.	2

8. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles

There are still approximately 100 vehs. of It. origin to be withdrawn from CEM Depot, MODENA, and 6 COMLITER has been requested to hasten collection.

The following vehs. have been recovered from this source during June '46.

Trucks medium and heavy	34
Autobus	2
Cars	11

The majority of these vehicles are in a deplorable condition, lacking tyres, wheels, and other essentials.

(b) Misc Stores

Collection of Signal and Wireless Equip from 918 Ger Ord Depot, VISERBA, is completed, but request for further releases have been made in this office letter O/8/3 of 2 July addressed HQ MMIA. Collection of similar equip released from 536 Signal Park, BOLOGNA, has been completed.

.....7/.....

12 165

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

9. ACCOMMODATION

It is understood that work on PAOLINI Bks., FANO, will not commence before Sept: this is considered unfortunate, as it is desirous to relieve congestion at PESARO, as early as possible.

A large amount of accommodation, ex 5 Transit Camp, has been handed over to 6 Repair Unit, and it is understood that they have ample space for their present commitments.

10. ARMS & AMMUNITION

(a) CC RR

The following arms and ammunition have been drawn by BOLOGNA Legion:

Moschetti automatici Beretta each w- 2 mags	300	ex BRESCIA
Cart. 9 for Beretta pistol	20000	ex Dir.Arty, MILAN

An assurance has been given by 6 COMLITER, that before any action can be taken with regard to Allied ammunition, disposal instructions have first to be obtained from the appropriate Allied authority, as requested in your Q 131 of 20 June.

11. P. O. L.

Mobile Bn CC RR now state that correct lubricants for Staghounds ACs. are available.

12. EQUIPMENT

Some confusion has arisen with reference to the return for re-distribution of items surplus to requirements, held by 6 CAR. Instruction were given under authority your signal Q/OS/497 of 23 May, to return such items to 8 Iti Depot, FRATTAMAGGIORE, but this was cancelled by Min of War Signal NR/4/1627 of 5 June, and surplus items are still held at PESARO.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0171

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject : Progress Report

6 British Liason Unit
Tel : 217 Area 119
Ref : G/4/2
5 June 46

To : Land Forces Sub-Comm, AC
(MMIA) R O M E

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 11 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

MMIA - "G"
FILE G/87/6
DATE 8/4/6

WHW/AM
CMF

W. A. Oxley
~~Major~~ GSO II
6 BLU

6 BLU PROGRESS REPORT No 11

Period 1 - 31 May 46

"G"

1. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army (less CC RR).

The guard of 6 Inf Regt on railway material dump at CASTEL MAGGIORE has now been withdrawn.

Gren Bn 87 Inf Regt and one group 155 Arty Regt (approx strength 600 all Ranks) concentrated BOLOGNA 25 May, for election duties.

(b) CC RR.

The Mob Bn of BOLOGNA is now concentrated.

No CC RR troops are employed on extraneous duties.

2. TRAINING.

(a) CAR.

It has not yet been possible to visit 6 CAR, PESARO, consequently first hand knowledge is not available.

Distribution of arms to troops is complete.

During May, 740 recruits were posted to Artillery, Engineer Corps Automobilisti and Medical Services, and proceeded for further training to the Specialist School.

Relation with Polish troops remains cordial.

The health of troops is satisfactory, no epidemic or infective diseases having been reported.

(b) 6 Inf Regt

Training of 1 and 2 Bns has consisted of tactical (Company), weapon training and firing. Serious training by 3 Bn has not been possible owing to guard commitments. A 20 days course [illegible]

162

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

(a) Army (less CC RR).

The guard of 6 Inf Regt on railway material dump at CASTEL MAGGIORE has now been withdrawn.

Gren Bn 87 Inf Regt and one group 155 Arty Regt (approx strength 600 all Ranks) concentrated BOLOGNA 25 May, for election duties.

(b) CC RR.

The Mob Bn of BOLOGNA is now concentrated.

No CC RR troops are employed on extraneous duties.

2. TRAINING.

(a) CAR.

It has not yet been possible to visit 6 CAR, PESARO, consequently first hand knowledge is not available.

Distribution of arms to troops is complete.

During May, 740 recruits were posted to Artillery, Engineer Corps Automobilisti and Medical Services, and proceeded for further training to the Specialist School.

Relation with Polish troops remains cordial.

The health of troops is satisfactory, no epidemic or infective diseases having been reported.

(b) 6 Inf Regt

Training of 1 and 2 Bns has consisted of tactical (Company), weapon training and firing. Serious training by 3 Bn has not been possible, owing to guard commitments. A 20 days course - Br arms and tactics for 12 officers and 24 NCOs was the only training that took place by this Bn.

(c) CC RR Mob Bn.

During the past month various short courses for Drivers, wireless operators and MT drivers, have been carried out.

All new weapons issued to troops have

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

been fired. In addition, firing on the open range with 37 mm and 300 machine guns, from Staghound ACs has been possible. 37 mm ammo, scaled at 10 rds each HE and AP per vehicle, for both BOLOGNA and GENOA Mob Bns, was supplied from local Br sources. Only part of this was used for range exercises, the remainder being held for operational purposes.

The turn-out and bearing of the BOLOGNA Mob Bn is exceptionally high: whatever may have been said in the past, of their system of training, they appear to be on top of the job, and impart confidence. Vehicles are particularly clean and well maintained.

Several full scale turn-outs of this Bn during the month, in an effort to show the flag, seem to have produced the required deterring effect in communes most likely to cause trouble.

3. INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Public Law and Order (pre-election period)

During the past month, election fever has been high, reaching its climax on the 1st June. All parties have been active, and propaganda has been distributed by means of posters, press, radio and party meetings.

The outstanding meeting at BOLOGNA was held in the Piazza Maggiore on 22 May, when Giuseppe SAGRAT, described as a moderate socialist, addressed the crowd. The Communists, in order to deter the workers from attending, staged several small meetings at the same time, on the outskirts of the town. However, the meeting passed without incidents, and general opinion is that the gulf between Socialists and Communists is growing even wider.

At the majority of political meetings held, all parties have been given the opportunity to question the speaker: no incidents of intimidation or bribery, are reported.

So far as the Institutional question is concerned, the abdication of the late King and the appointment of his successor, caused no outward demonstrations. If anything, there has been a leaning to the Right, but this has not been caused by any devotion to UMBERTO II, or a real belief in the benefits of a Monarchial Institution, so much as by fear of a revolution or of an extremist Government.

There is a general feeling that the Government has failed in its planning, to ensure that the election period passes without serious disorder; it is considered that the Army and Police

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

well maintained.

Several full scale turn-outs of this Bn during the month, in an effort to show the flag, seem to have produced the required deterring effect in communes most likely to cause trouble.

3. INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Public Law and Order (pre-election period)

During the past month, election fever has been high, reaching its climax on the 1st June. All parties have been active, and propaganda has been distributed by means of posters, press, radio and party meetings.

The outstanding meeting at BOLOGNA was held in the Piazza Maggiore on 22 May, when Giuseppe SAGRAT, described as a moderate socialist, addressed the crowd. The Communists, in order to deter the workers from attending, staged several small meetings at the same time, on the outskirts of the town. However, the meeting passed without incidents, and general opinion is that the gulf between Socialists and Communists is growing even wider.

At the majority of political meetings held, all parties have been given the opportunity to question the speaker: no incidents of intimidation or bribery, are reported.

So far as the Institutional question is concerned, the abdication of the late King and the appointment of his successor, caused no outward demonstrations. If anything, there has been a leaning to the Right, but this has not been caused by any devotion to UMBERTO II, or a real belief in the benefits of a Monarchial Institution, so much as by fear of a revolution or of an extremist Government.

There is a general feeling that the Government has failed in its planning, to ensure that the election period passes without serious disorder; it is considered that the Army and Police Forces are inadequately armed for present requirements. The Minister of Internal Affairs, ROMITA, is charged with negligence in valuing the true psychological situation of the Nation.

At the time of writing, polling has passed without incidents of any kind: none the less, general opinion among those responsible for administration of law and order, is that serious disorder may occur when final results of the referendum is known. Whatever the result may be, it is felt that a small majority for Monarchy or Republic is inevitable, and the future portends evils unknown.

In some spheres, there is a feeling that the left parties, at least to overpower by violence, the police and other administrative organs: there

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

are rumours of numerous weapons at the disposal of the Communists, pre-arranged plans for action, and list of persons to be killed. There appears no foundation for these rumours, and their primary sources cannot be traced.

To "sum-up", the pre-election period has been quiet, and apart from three bomb incidents at BOLOGNA and one at RAVENNA, in which no-one has been hurt and very little damage occurred, the period has been void of serious or minor disorders. It is the opinion of the writer, that rumours of threats and violence are part of the war of nerves: and this, to the detriment of whatever Party may expect to gain.

(b) Public Security.

42 Crimes only, committed by 104 persons, have been reported. 11 persons have been arrested in respect of these crimes. Generally, the situation is improving.

(c) Relation with Allies.

News of the Allies intention to leave ITALY, has been received favorably: it is a general opinion that much accommodation will thus become available to civilians, and availabilities on the food market will increase, and a reduction in cost will ensue.

(d) Economic.

Strikes for higher wages have occurred in several provinces during May; unemployment demonstrations have been made without incidents, at BOMPORTO (MODENA), VERRUCCHIO (FORLI), and BASTIGLIA (MODENA).

The failure of the PARIS Conference caused discontent, as it was felt that ITALY was being used as a bartering element, and likely to be exploited by the expansionist appetites of RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA and FRANCE: the disputed territories are regarded not only of strategical value, but also of economical importance.

4. COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) In order to assist Territorial Command during the election period, eight 19 sets were borrowed from Br Army sources, and placed at the disposal of CC RR: this enabled one group set to be installed in each province, and an "up to the minute" appreciation by the Commander, to assist in

160

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

expect to gain.

(b) Public Security.

42 Crimes only, committed by 104 persons, have been reported. 11 persons have been arrested in respect of these crimes. Generally, the situation is improving.

(c) Relation with Allies.

News of the Allies intention to leave ITALY, has been received favorably: it is a general opinion that much accommodation will thus become available to civilians, and availabilities on the food market will increase, and a reduction in cost will ensue.

(d) Economic.

Strikes for higher wages have occurred in several provinces during May; unemployment demonstrations have been made without incidents, at BOMPORTO (MODENA), VERRUCCHIO (FORLI), and BASTIGLIA (MODENA).

The failure of the PARIS Conference caused discontent, as it was felt that ITALY was being used as a bartering element, and likely to be exploited by the expansionist appetites of RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA and FRANCE: the disputed territories are regarded not only of strategical value, but also of economical importance.

4. COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) In order to assist Territorial Command during the election period, eight 19 sets were borrowed from Br Army sources, and placed at the disposal of CC RR: this enabled one group set to be installed in each province, and an "up to the minute" appreciation by the Commander, to assist in the employment of forces at his disposal.

(b) Validity of Travel.

Regulations with reference to movement of Italian Military Individuals through Zone A and B of VENEZIA JULIA, were published in Min of War Circular, No 207600/II of 21 Mar.

No order regarding this subject, from Allied Military sources, are in possession. It is presumed that the Min of War directives are valid,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

and appropriate Allied orders have in fact been issued.

"A"

5. DOMESTIC.

The following vacancies exist on War Establishment:

1	Major	GSO II
1	Corporal	Clerk
1	Private	Clerk
1	Private	Batman/Driver

Major D. STOCKER, Training ~~Officer~~ Major, is detached on duty, and it is understood a replacement will arrive in the near future.

One female clerk has been dismissed, and will be replaced by a male clerk. No difficulties are envisaged with regard to clerical duties.

One soldier batman/driver is desirable. It is considered essential that one person, subject to Military Law, be employed on the M.T. side: despite strict control and frequent checks on issues of petrol, small illegal leakages may occur. against

6. ITALIAN STRENGTH DEFICIENCIES.

The state of 6 Inf Regt is unsatisfactory. There is a 40% surplus in officers and NCOs and 23% deficiency in men, as at 15 May.

7. DISBANDMENTS.

The following Units have been disbanded:

717 Adm Regt HQ
Italian Incr to HQ 217 Area

Complete disbandment of 519 Evac Hosp FORLI, has not yet been effected.

Notification will be given when complete.

"Q"

- 159

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780026

War Establishment:

1	Major	GSO II
1	Corporal	Clerk
1	Private	Clerk
1	Private	Batman/Driver

Major D. STOCKER, Training ~~officer~~ Major, is detached on duty, and it is understood a replacement will arrive in the near future.

One female clerk has been dismissed, and will be replaced by a male clerk. No difficulties are envisaged with regard to clerical duties.

One soldier batman/driver is desirable. It is considered essential that one person, subject to Military Law, be employed on the M.T. side: despite strict control and frequent checks on issues of petrol, small illegal leakages may occur. against

6. ITALIAN STRENGTH DEFICIENCIES.

The state of 6 Inf Regt is unsatisfactory. There is a 40% surplus in officers and NCOs and 23% deficiency in men, as at 15 May.

7. DISBANDMENTS.

The following Units have been disbanded:

- 717 Adm Regt HQ
- Italian Incr to HQ 217 Area

Complete disbandment of 519 Evac Hosp FORLI, has not yet been effected.

Notification will be given when complete.

"Q"

8. DOMESTIC.

The recently released Light Utility Car in workshops for engine replacement. No inconvenience is caused at this present time.

9. TRANSPORT.

Army.

The following Italian Military vehicles

.....5/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

are awaiting repair by CARE and 6 Repair Unit.

Trucks Medium Heavy	516
Cars	65
M/Cs	57
Various special vehs	139

Mainly, these vehicles are ex CEM Depots.

Vehicles repaired during the period 4 - 24 May incl are as follows :

at CARE :

Trucks Medium and Heavy	33
Cars	6
M/Cs	2
Special vehs	2

at 6 Repair Unit :

Trucks Medium and Heavy	56
Cars	19
M/Cs	20
Special vehs	9

No hold-up in distribution of vehicles from efficient Vehicle Park is appparent.

Transport CC RR.

Of the recent allotment of Staghound Armoured Cars to BOLOGNA Mob Bn, nine W/T sets were not working, and a considerable number of tools and accesories were deficient. Help from the local ADS was requested, and all sets were replaced and available to issued. In addition, the total complement of sets of FLORENCE Mob Bn, were either replaced or repaired. As it is the intention to issue Br sets to CC RR, it is considered tele-comm mechanics, CC RR personnel, would be invaluable.

In general, preference for the HUMBER Armoured Car, over the STAGHOUND, was shown: the main pros consisted of its maneouvreability and mechanical simplicity.

The following vehicles have been released during the month of May, and distributed as shown:

Ex 8 Eff Veh Park :

17 Jeeps

BOLOGNA Ext Coy
BOLOGNA Int Ten
REGGIO EMILIA Ext Coy
IMOLA Coy
PORTOMAGGIORE Coy
FORLI Coy

158

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Trucks Medium and Heavy	33
Cars	6
M/Cs	2
Special vehs	2

at 6 Repair Unit :

Trucks Medium and Heavy	56
Cars	19
M/Cs	20
Special vehs	9

No hold-up in distribution of vehicles from efficient Vehicle Park is appparent.

Transport CC RR.

Of the recent allotment of Staghound Armoured Cars to BOLOGNA Mob Bn, nine W/T sets were not working, and a considerable number of tools and accessories were deficient. Help from the local ADS was requested, and all sets were replaced and available to issued. In addition, the total complement of sets of FLORENCE Mob Bn, were either replaced or repaired. As it is the intention to issue Br sets to CC RR, it is considered tele-comm mechanics, CC RR personnel, would be invaluable. In general, preference for the HUMBER Armoured Car, over the STAGHOUND, was shown: the main pros consisted of its maneouvreability and mechanical simplicity.

The following vehicles have been released during the month of May, and distributed as shown:

Ex 8 Eff Veh Park :

17 Jeeps

BOLOGNA Ext Coy
BOLOGNA Int Ten
REGGIO EMILIA Ext Coy
IMOLA Coy
PORTOMAGGIORE Coy
FORLI Coy
RAVENNA Coy
MOLINELLA Ten
CASTELNUOVO DAL MONTE Ten
ALFONSINE Ten
BOLOGNA Suburban Ten
CENTO Ten
SAN GIOVANNI Ten
COMACCHIO Ten
CARPI Ten
BOLOGNA HQ Coy
PREDAPPIO Ten

158

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Ex 6 Eff Veh Park :

10 Heavy Trucks

BOLOGNA HQ Coy
ALFONSINE Ten
PORTOMAGGIORE Coy
REGGIO EMILIA Group
FERRARA Group
RIMINI Coy
BOLOGNA Int Group
MEDICINA Ten
CASTELNUOVO DAL MONTE Ten
CARPI Ten

3 Motor-cicles

BOLOGNA Mob Bn

Ex 1 Eff Veh Park :

9 Medium Trucks

BOLOGNA Mob Bn

10. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles.

Drawings from CEM Depot, MODENA, continue: it is unlikely they will be completed before the end of the current month.

The following vehs have been recovered from this sources during the period 3 - 25 May, incl :

Trucks various	26
Cars various	10

EME 7 BLU states that the vehicle hulks at CARE, are seriously interfering with the re-organisation of the workshop: any action to hasten collection by ARAR, would be appreciated. HQ MMIA Q 150 of 22 May, and this unit Q/4/2 of 9 and 24 May, refer.

(b) Misc Stores.

Signal and wireless equipment of Italian and German origin is in the course of collection from 918 German Ord Depot, VISERBA: completion is expected by the end of June.

A considerable quantity of shells, mortar grenades and bombs, have been concentrated in various small dumps at ALTEDO, approx 15 miles N.E. BOLOGNA. These represent battlefield salvage, and their orig-

157

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3 Motor-cicles

BOLOGNA Mob Bn

Ex 1 Eff Veh Park :

9 Medium Trucks

BOLOGNA Mob Bn

10. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles.

Drawings from CEM Depot, MODENA, continue: it is unlikely they will be completed before the end of the current month.

The following vehs have been recovered from this sources during the period 3 - 25 May, incl :

Trucks various	26
Cars various	10

EME 7 BLU states that the vehicle hulks at CARE, are seriously interfering with the re-organisation of the workshop: any action to hasten collection by ARAR, would be appreciated. HQ MMLA Q 150 of 22 May, and this unit Q/4/2 of 9 and 24 May, refer.

(b) Misc Stores.

Signal and wireless equipment of Italian and German origin is in the course of collection from 918 German Ord Depot, VISERBA: completion is expected by the end of June.

A considerable quantity of shells, mortar grenades and bombs, have been concentrated in various small dumps at ALTEDO, approx 15 miles N.E. BOLOGNA. These represent battlefield salvage, and their origin is not at present known. As these dumps are unguarded, Directorate of Artillery has been requested to remove and store these items, as quickly as possible. Details of items recovered will be forwarded when known.

(c) Arms and Ammo.

Drawing of arms and ammunition from CEM Depot, MODENA, are now completed.

....7/...

157

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785032

11. ACCOMMODATION.

It is considered that PACLINI Brks, FANO, will need considerable repairs before occupation by troops: an estimate cost of 14,000,000 lire for necessary repairs has been made, and it is stated that the work will take from two to three months.

With a large reduction in commitment of 5 Transit Camp, it is now possible for further accommodation to be made available to 6 Repair Unit, at the PIROTECNICO buildings. Authority has been granted by 217 Area to de-requisition, and arrangements are being made to hand over to the Italian authorities during the current month.

12. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(a) CC RR

The following ammo has been drawn by BOLOGNA Legion, during May :

Cartridges 6.5 Moschetto	65,000
Cartridges 9mm MITRA	37,200
Cartridges 10.35 rev mod 1889	6,000

13. P.O.L.

The recent strike by CIP employees did not materially affect supply to the Army; 6 CAR, PESARO, was the only unit to report interference with normal administration.

Adequate reserves exist, in order to meet emergencies during the electoral period.

CC RR Mob Bn complain that correct types of oil for STAGHOUNDS are not available: this matter is being investigated, and will constitute a separate report.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Appx "A" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 11

6 BLU Location Statement No 11

Situation on 1 June 46

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map ref
	Part one : Italian Interim Army & BLUs		
	A. HQs		
1.	6 Territorial HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891479
2.	6 BLU	BOLOGNA	L 891479
3.			
	B. Infantry		
4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	MODENA	L 569682
5.	I/6 Inf Bn Base : Bn & 1 Coy	PARMA MODENA	L 101854 L 569682
6.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 127855
7.	III/6 Inf Bn Base : 12 Coy	BOLOGNA PESARO	L 899475 S 124305
8.	IV/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 89[illegible]
9.			
10.			
	C. Artillery		
11.	155 Army Regt Base : 1 Group	PIACENZA BOLOGNA	K 615153 L 905461
12.			
13.			
	D. Training Establishment		
14.	6 Tert Trg Centre	PESARO	S 123805
15.	6 Tert Trg Centre	MODENA	L 554669
16.			

- 4 - 155

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

6 BLU Location Statement No 4 (cont)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map ref
	a. Medical		
19.	144 Terr Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487
	Part two : CC RI		
20.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476
21.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475
22.	Bologna Mob Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461
23.	Rome Mob Bn	ANCONA	S 605485
24.	Genoa Mob Bn	MODENA	L 567667
25.			
	Part three : Re-Iti Service Units		
26.	N I L		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789030

0187

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 11

6 BLU Monthly Staff List

GSO II	N O N E	
DAA & QMG	Maj W.H.WRITER	RGH
TRG OFFR	Maj J.D.STOCKER (Detached on duty)	RWK

0188

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "C" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 11

Attached herwith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Terr Command.

Part one : Officers on the active list.

Part two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part three : Officers employed in civil capacity.

Part four : CC RR officers on active list.

0189

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl. COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VC) Part one
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1 GIUGNO 1946.*

Grado	Arma	Classe	Casato	e nome	Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.di C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PALMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord.Mob. (in lic.di gg.60 dal 1.4.46)
T.col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez.Prat.Presidierie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. del VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.di Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art.VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	MONEGATTI	Riccardo,	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 1^ Sez.Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 6 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	IMBERGAMO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Stac.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stac.Ars.R.E.-Bol.
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett.Ars. Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	FARINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETROMILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lav. e Serv. Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req.AA.Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amhos	Addetto Com.Genio

.../...

0190

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

t.col.	gen.	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZIONE SANITA' MILITARE		
T.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	Dirett.Osp.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	Dir.6°Cmp.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	6^ op.Med. Pens. Guerra
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Mag. San. di Mob.
"	med.	1891	CIODARO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Capo Sez. Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	"	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir.O.M. Bologna
"	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett.Conti O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL.606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Del.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Del.Trasp.606
"	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Staz.-Firenze
			DIR.COMM.TO MILITARE		
Colonn.	com.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett. Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR.RIP.AUT.CHE		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPP. E VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett. Ipp. e Veter.
"	a‡t.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Centr.Rif.Quadr. Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHEDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DE ZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giurid. Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MILITARE BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	CELOTTI	Antonio	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.^Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio

.../...

0191

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1896	FARINA	Vittorio	Cons. Magazzino
			DISTR. MILITARE MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob. -Forza in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Comandante Rep.Provv.
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.fam. P.M.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distfe tto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff. Mob. e Forz.in Cong.
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Ufficio Reclutamento
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Cpo Sez. Ass. Fam. Prig.Morti e dispesri
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO EM.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERMI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA ,	Piero	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.Morti Prig. e dispersi
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.e Matricola e Mob.ne
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Uff.Amministrazione
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provv.
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff.Recl. Matr.e Mob.ne

.../...

0192

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. Morti Prig.e Dispersi
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
			COM. 6° RGT. FTR.-MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Coman/te 6° Ftr.
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante
			DEP.11°FTR.FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	PANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Mater. Gruppo C.
			DEP. 35°FTR-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Cap.Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Com.do Ftr.del Terr.io
"	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 6° AUT. - BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Deposito
"	ftr.	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Consegn. Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 3° CARR. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.gr.A e B e Dir.Mens. Presidio
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP. 10° LANC.V.E.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	cav.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Magazz. A e B
"	"	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	a disposizione
"	"	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione
			DEP. 3° ART. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito

148

.../...

0193

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	art.	1893	IMERIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6° ART.P.C.-MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat. Gruppo C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff. Matricola
			DEP.21°ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 2° PONTIERI-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Uff.Mobilitazione
			6° C.A.R. - PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com.te 6° C.A R.
T.col.	"	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIB. MIL. BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com.te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.G.M.		1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.M.	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc. Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIERANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1^ SOTT. PER ESAMI UFF. DI GR. INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1896	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	Membro
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Addetto

0194

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M.Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

Part two to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° GIUGNO 46

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.c.g.180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com/te Ftr. del VI C.M.T.
"	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
""	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	MATTICLI	Riccardo	"
"	-	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe	"
Colonn.	ftr.(M)	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.(M)	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" (R)	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(pres.com.es.sot.)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(pres.com.med.ed.int)
"	ftr	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIACABILLA	Fulvio	""
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	G.Felice	"
"	ftr.	1895	PORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	" "	1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOCCOLI	Ricoardo	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(R)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"

.../...

0195

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Colonn.	ftr.	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	" (R)	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRANO	Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	"
"	ftr.	1891	LELLI	Alfredo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tomaso	"
"	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	" (lic.con;gg.180)
"	ftr.(M)	1892	PECIS	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	HOTZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	CIGLIESE	Domenico	"
"	"(tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	"(R)	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FORMICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" (R)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen.(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	"(t3.G.)	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	cav.(M)	1888	GIORGINI	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Canzio	"
"	cav.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	"
"	art(M)	1890	MOY	Armando	"
"	ftr.(tGG)	1893	PAPERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	;Ricov.San.Gaietta(Mo 145)
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	com.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	"(conv.gg. 180)
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.(t3G)	1894	RACCHIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	"	1891	BERIONNI	Idumeo	"

0196

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

Part three to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MI= LITARI DIPENDENTI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° GIUGNO 1946.=

Grado	arma	classe	Cadeto e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MILITARE BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in congedo
"	ftr.	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	a disposizione
"	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Sante	Capo Sez.Uff.in congedo
"	cav.	1895	CONTUSSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1892	BENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez. disc. ed inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add.Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. sott. e Truppa
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sez. Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFEI	Maffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv.Carc.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez. Uff.Sott.Truppa in cong.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE REGGIO E.		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricole
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDE	ALfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott.e Trup. in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.

G 145

.../...

0197

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro Clemente	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	"	1895	BOCCI	Gino	Cassiere
			DISTRETTO MIL.PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo Sez. Recl.Matricola
"	"	1892	MUSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL.RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RENZO	Michele	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Informaz.
"	cav.	1898	BASSI	Andrea	Capo Sez. Mob.e Forz. in cong.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FORLI'		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1889	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	Capo sez. Enti Mobilitati

1 143

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Ten. Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del Comando Militare Territoriale (VI) di Bologna alla data del 1° giugno 1946.

GRADO	Categoria	CLASSE	CASATO E NOME		COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	COMANDO REGIONE BOLOGNA
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	PELLOI	Silvio	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colon. del Corpo di Amministrazione	Riserva	1882	TUBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione Ancona

142

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Appendix "D" to 6 BLU end/beginning Montly Progress Report

Domestic MT Return as at 1st June 46

Serial No.	Vehicle Type	Reg No	Efficient (E)	Local Repair (LR)	Beyond local Repair (BLR)	Remarks
1.	CHEVROLET H.U.P. 4x4	5905882	Yes	-	-	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4	5661730	Yes	-	-	
3.	B.S.A. "M"C 500 cc	4862398	No	Yes	-	
4.	AUSTIN Utility P.U.	1137690	No	Yes	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

Major DAA & QMG
6 BLU

Dated 6 June 46.

- 141

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

are in 831 and 834 S/L Pls (u/c 3 Terr Cmd) which are in the process of being disbanded.

Difficulty is being encountered in obtaining a posting authority from one Territorial Command to another. The matter was taken up with the Ministry of War by the Italian HQ here and it was stated that such a move was entirely in the hands of "the Allies".

Further action through MMIA is in hand.

9. TRANSPORT CC RR

The CC RR Legion this month have to date drawn :

M/cs	(Br)	9
Trucks	(It)	13

from the VI Efficient Vehicle Park BOLOGNA. This leave a total of 13 (Br) M/cs still to be drawn.

The Mob Bn has to date received two of its twelve armoured cars. The remaining ten will be drawn from BOLOGNA on 17 April.

10. AMMUNITION CC RR

The issue of 25,000 rounds of 9 mm parabellum ammo for use in Italian Automatic Carbines model 38A from 25 Adv Ammo Depot, ANCONA, has been momentarily held up as that Depot stated that it had no authority.

In fact authority was received by them last December and the matter is being taken up and should be resolved this week.

11. C.E.M.

(i) Vehicles.

The collection from 2 CEM Group Depot MODENA is proceeding satisfactorily. This month the following vehicles have been withdrawn (up till 13 Apr) :

Trucks, various	19
Trailers, various	21
Wkshps vehicles	2
Cars, FIAT 1100 cc	2
Total	44

Nothing more has been heard from Ten Col CUCCIOLI after his unsuccessful attempt to suspend all drawings pending consideration and reallotment in the light of Regia Marina and Regia Aeronautica requirements. Although it is considered possible that an effort may be made in the future to try and re-allot after the Italian Army has cleared the dump.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

M/cs (Br) 9
Trucks (It) 13

from the VI Efficient Vehicle Park BOLOGNA. This leave a total of 13 (Br) M/cs still to be drawn.

The Mob Bn has to date received two of its twelve armoured cars. The remaining ten will be drawn from BOLOGNA on 17 April.

10. AMMUNITION CC RR

The issue of 25,000 rounds of 9 mm parabellum ammo for use in Italian Automatic Carbines model 38A from 25 Adv Ammo Depot, ANCONA, has been momentarily held up as that Depot stated that it had no authority.

In fact authority was received by them last December and the matter is being taken up and should be resolved this week.

11. C.E.M.

(i) Vehicles.

The collection from 2 CEM Group Depot MODENA is proceeding satisfactorily. This month the following vehicles have been withdrawn (up till 13 Apr) :

Trucks, various	19
Trailers, various	21
Wkshps vehicles	2
Cars, FIAT 1100 cc	2
Total	44

Nothing more has been heard from Ten Col CUCCIOLI after his unsuccessful attempt to suspend all drawings pending consideration and reallotment in the light of Regia Marina and Regia Aeronautica requirements. Although it is considered possible that an effort may be made in the future to try and re-allot after the Italian Army has cleared the dump.

If this turns out to be the case, it will be disheartening for the Army wkshps, who will have done most of the repair work, and upsetting for the units and Staffs who have based their hopes and plans for having tpt deficiencies made up from CEM sources.

(ii) Arms.

The clearing of the arms dump at MODENA is proving a longer job than was originally calculated and they are already behind schedule. Work is continuing however and should be complete before the end of the .

(iii) Misc. stores.

A large assortment of miscellaneous stores has been collected from 918 German Ord Depot, RIMINI. These (set out in detail in your Q 154 of 25 Mar) consist mostly of accommodation and hospital stores and have been brought to BOLOGNA.

--------oOo--------

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

small provincial exchanges to pack up completely until the following morning.

A

4. PROGRESS OF CALL-UP

In the week following the 28th March 1000 of the 6000 odd individuals who failed to present themselves during the call-up, reported to districts. By the 8th April this flow of late-comers had ceased. Altogether about 40 % of those expected have not reported.

5. DOMESTIC

OR's.

The clerk situation, as hinted in our last Report, has now become desperate. The Corporal clerk (Bdr WEST) proceeded on Python on 12 April, and Reinforcements Depot, N.ITALY states that it is not possible to replace him or even fill the vacancy - which has existed for some time - for a Pte clerk.

Two civilian clerks are being employed, but these naturally cannot be expected to have the knowledge of Army Forms and procedure etc which is required to ensure smooth running behind the scenes.

6. C.A.R. INSTRUCTORS

There is a 50 % shortage of junior NCO instructors at the CAR at PESARO. The reason for this is as follows :

Last December the Ministry of War promised that 100 junior NCO's would materialise from CESANO. By the beginning of March they had not arrived and a letter was received from the Ministry of War stating that numbers had fallen short of expectations and in fact that nobody would arrive.

Accordingly 100 likely young NCO's from 6 Inf Regt were sent on a course, from which only 45 have proved themselves suitable. These have been sent to PESARO, but are barely sufficient by half to meet requirements.

As there are no other possible local sources and CESANO is apparently to produce nobody, the situation remains semper idem.

7. ITALIAN STRENGTH DEFICIENCIES

The state of 6 Inf Regt is far from satisfactory. Out of a WE of 2269 there is a paper strength of only 1816 (deficiency under WE : 452). Of these, owing to courses, sickness, leave etc, there are usually about 1450 actually present. From this

0202

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

have not reported.

5. DOMESTIC

OR's.

The clerk situation, as hinted in our last Report, has now become desperate. The Corporal clerk (Bdr WEST) proceeded on Python on 12 April, and Reinforcements Depot, N.ITALY states that it is not possible to replace him or even fill the vacancy - which has existed for some time - for a Pte clerk.

Two civilian clerks are being employed, but these naturally cannot be expected to have the knowledge of Army Forms and procedure etc which is required to ensure smooth running behind the scenes.

6. C.A.R. INSTRUCTORS

There is a 50 % shortage of junior NCO instructors at the CAR at PESARO. The reason for this is as follows :

Last December the Ministry of War promised that 100 junior NCO's would materialise from CESANO. By the beginning of March they had not arrived and a letter was received from the Ministry of War stating that numbers had fallen short of expectations and in fact that nobody would arrive.

Accordingly 100 likely young NCO's from 6 Inf Regt were sent on a course, from which only 45 have proved themselves suitable. These have been sent to PESARO, but are barely sufficient by half to meet requirements.

As there are no other possible local sources and CESANO is apparently to produce nobody, the situation remains semper idem.

7. ITALIAN STRENGTH DEFICIENCIES

The state of 6 Inf Regt is far from satisfactory. Out of a WE of 2269 there is a paper strength of only 1816 (deficiency under WE : 452). Of these, owing to courses, sickness, leave etc, there are usually about 1450 actually present. From this number 228 permanent duties (prison guards, railway guards etc) have to be found daily, quite apart from the normal routine fatigues.

8. BR-ITI REINFORCEMENTS

The question of BR-ITI reinforcements for 833 S/L Platoon, RIMINI, which was due to send 15 of its strength on release on 31 March has cropped up. The only trained reinforcements available

.....4/...

0203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

senior NCOs are rather miserably looking into the future and wondering if life won't be hard pressed and leaveless for them for a long while hence.

A rather weak attitude towards the Emilian recruits by officers and NCOs is the second of these factors. This attitude is exemplified in the following incident. While this officer was talking to a group of senior Italian Officers, including the Commandant 6 CAR, during a recent visit, our group was approached by a hatless, slouching recruit, with hands in pockets. At a few feet distance he stopped to listen in head lolling stupidly to one side. This officer questioned the Commander of the CAR as to whether such a slouching attitude was permitted in his unit. His answer was a shrug of the shoulders and : "Eh, cosa vuole, sono ancora borghesi." Another officer in the group remarked rather shamefacedly that if a recruit was told to stand up and take his hands out of his pockets he was liable to use the epithet "Fascist" in reply and take no notice. Consequently discipline is noticeably slovenly throughout the CAR.

The third factor is that rifles have not yet been issued to recruits up to full scale. Although all rifles were available at the CAR only 10 % were initially issued to companies for training purposes. This decision was taken by the Brig Gen Inf 6 Terr HQ and is supported by GOC. It was felt that the complete issue should not be made until the political temper of the recruits had been judged reliably. It has now been decided to make the complete issue. However initial training on the rifle has suffered suffered accordingly.

(b) CAR Demonstration Pl.

This platoon is not yet installed in the CAR. Orders have been given for its move there during the second half of this month. The reason given for this delay is that no accommodation was available until recently.

Undoubtedly the problem of space is considerable, but one platoon could nevertheless have been put in without difficulty. While no direct admission has been made to the effect, this delay is viewed by this officer as being yet another symptom of a policy either consciously or unconsciously being adopted towards the Emilian recruits - ie to take no step that would lay the organisers of the CAR open to the accusation of "militarism" (fascism) on the part of the more vociferous of the new recruits. These would then have a popular current political slogen with which to incite the more lethargic mass to acts of overt indiscipline.

Consequently a slow and hesitating course is being followed in attempts by the staff of the CAR to imbue in the new recruits ideas of discipline and military bearing.

3. COMMUNICATIONS

(a) CC RR

0204
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

sono ancora borghesi." Another officer in the group remarked rather shamefacedly that if a recruit was told to stand up and take his hands out of his pockets he was liable to use the epithet "Fascist" in reply and take no notice. Consequently discipline is noticeably slovenly throughout the CAR.

The third factor is that rifles have not yet been issued to recruits up to full scale. Although all rifles were available at the CAR only 10 % were initially issued to companies for training purposes. This decision was taken by the Brig Gen Inf 6 Terr HQ and is supported by GOC. It was felt that the complete issue should not be made until the political temper of the recruits had been judged reliably. It has now been decided to make the complete issue. However initial training on the rifle has suffered suffered accordingly.

(b) CAR Demonstration Pl.

This platoon is not yet installed in the CAR. Orders have been given for its move there during the second half of this month. The reason given for this delay is that no accommodation was available until recently.

Undoubtedly the problem of space is considerable, but one platoon could nevertheless have been put in without difficulty. While no direct admission has been made to the effect, this delay is viewed by this officer as being yet another symptom of a policy either consciously or unconsciously being adopted towards the Emilian recruits - ie to take no step that would lay the organisers of the CAR open to the accusation of "militarism" (fascism) on the part of the more vociferous of the new recruits. These would then have a popular current political slogan with which to incite the more lethargic mass to acts of overt indiscipline.

Consequently a slow and hesitating course is being followed in attempts by the staff of the CAR to imbue in the new recruits ideas of discipline and military bearing.

3. COMMUNICATIONS

(a) CC RR

Ref this BLU Progress Report No 2, para 3 (a), the situation of CC RR communications shows a slight improvement.

(i) 55 % of CC RR stations have telephone communication with their immediate HQs.

(ii) A further 25 % are located in towns or villages where use can be made of the telephonic communications of other civil organisations, such as post office, commune etc.

(iii) Of all these communications 75 % are available by day only. At 2100 hours it is customary for the operators of these

.....3/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 788030

6 B.L.U. PROGRESS REPORT No 9

Period 1 - 15 April 46

G

1. ORGANISATION

(a) 6 C.A.R.

The establishment of CARs does not include a light car for Bn. Cmds. With the extension of training from the parade ground to training areas for combat training during the second and third months, control by Bn.Cmds would be greatly assisted if they were issued with a light, mobile vehicle with a good performance over narrow country lanes, cart-tracks etc.

(b) CC RR Mob Bn Workshop.

This workshop is not yet mobile. The vehicles (or vehicle and trailer) on establishment have not yet been supplied.

There is no recovery vehicle on establishment. The shortage of such vehicles is appreciated. Nevertheless it is felt the character of the Mob Bn demands that such a vehicle should be included on establishment and that the unit be given high priority in the supply of one.

The Italian Army in EMILIA is based on the larger urban centres and so, when organised, will be its vehicle recovery facilities. This however bears no relation to the character and functions of CC RR Mob Bns which must be prepared to work in the most widely dispersed towns and villages, independently and quickly.

(c) CC RR Mob Bn.

In urban areas where wells are not readily accessible difficulties are being encountered in the supply water to CC RR Mob Bn detachments. Shortage of fuel has prevented civil authorities from pumping water to sub-urban districts for numbers of hours during the day. Mobile detachments of CC RR that take up duty in such areas during water-less hours are unable to ensure reserves for themselves by filling baths, buckets and wash basins. Water bottles are soon exhausted since the water-less hours are usually from early morning until late evening.

The supply of a water-trailer to the Mob Bn would be the ideal solution, otherwise an issue of water-cans on a fairly big scale should be made. Neither of these solutions catered for by the establishment of the Mob Bn BOLOGNA at present in force.

2. TRAINING

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

parade ground to training areas for combat training during the second and third months, control by Bn.Cmds would be greatly assisted if they were issued with a light, mobile vehicle with a good performance over narrow country lanes, cart-tracks etc.

(b) CC RR Mob Bn Workshop.

This workshop is not yet mobile. The vehicles (or vehicle and trailer) on establishment have not yet been supplied.

There is no recovery vehicle on establishment. The shortage of such vehicles is appreciated. Nevertheless it is felt the character of the Mob Bn demands that such a vehicle should be included on establishment and that the unit be given high priority in the supply of one.

The Italian Army in EMILIA is based on the larger urban centres and so, when organised, will be its vehicle recovery facilities. This however bears no relation to the character and functions of CC RR Mob Bns which must be prepared to work in the most widely dispersed towns and villages, independently and quickly.

(c) CC RR Mob Bn.

In urban areas where wells are not readily accessible difficulties are being encountered in the supply water to CC RR Mob Bn detachments. Shortage of fuel has prevented civil authorities from pumping water to sub-urban districts for numbers of hours during the day. Mobile detachments of CC RR that take up duty in such areas during water-less hours are unable to ensure reserves for themselves by filling baths, buckets and wash basins. Water bottles are soon exhausted since the water-less hours are usually from early morning until late evening.

The supply of a water-trailer to the Mob Bn would be the ideal solution, otherwise an issue of water-cans on a fairly big scale should be made. Neither of these solutions catered for by the establishment of the Mob Bn BOLOGNA at present in force.

2. TRAINING

(a) 6 C.A.R.

Three factors have influenced the training at No 6 CAR to its detriment.

Shortage of instructors is the most considerable of these - junior NCOs are 50 % short. The remaining 50 % are not of very high quality. The majority have been supplied by 6 Inf Regt and have only that experience in the handling of British arms and equipment gained in a one month course. As a result of this shortage squads are on the whole too large (twenty to thirty men being taken in one weapon training lesson), and officers and

.....2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0208

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

RECEIVED 19 APR 1946 (DATE)

Subject : Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
15 April 46

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMIA) - R O M E

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 9.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

Col GS	
GSO I (SD)	
Dep G3	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II (I)	
GSO I (Ind)	

MMIA - G
FILE: G/37/6
DATE: R 19 4

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

PDHP/AM

Appendix "D" to 6 BLU end/beninning Montly Progress Report

Domestic MT Returns as at 1st May 46.

Serial No.	Vehicle Type	Reg No	Efficient (E)	Local Repair (LR)	Beyond local Repair (BLR)	Remarks
1.	CHEVROLET H.U.P. 4x4	5905882	Yes	-	-	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4	5661730	Yes	-	-	
3.	B.S.A. "M"C 500 cc	4862398	No	Yes	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on cherge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

Major
DAA & QMG
6 BLU

Dated 6 May 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part four of Appx "C"

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del Comando Militare Territoriale di Bologna alla data del 1.5.1946

GRADO	Categoria		COGNOME E NOME		COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Viceccmandante-relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Viceccmandante-relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	OSATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Col. del corpo di Amministrazione	Riserva	1892	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-relatore della Legione di Ancona

0211

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SD.

Subject : Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
6 May 46

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMIA) - R O M E

RECEIVED 6 MAY 1946
G/4/4

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 10 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

D

MMIA - '@'
FILE G/37/6
DATE 8/6/5

PDHP/AM

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

133

061100 G/37/6.

6 B.L.U. PROGRESS REPORT No 10

Period 16 - 30 April 46

"G"

1. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) CC RR Mob BN.

Of the three detachments of the CC RR Mob Bn Bologna, that at MODENA has been called in complete. A half of the detachment at FERRARA has been withdrawn. The order from GHQ CC RR to withdraw the whole of it was objected to by the Prefect, FERRARA, and Commander BOLOGNA Legion, authorised thewithdrawal to be limited to one half. Officially this is a temporary measure, to come to an end during the first fortnight of May and after FERRARA Group, CC RR, has been reinforced. The order from GHQ CC RR to withdraw these detachments made no mention of the half Company at REGGIO EMILIA. It is not known for what reason. Consequently this detachment remains.

(b) 6 Inf Regt.

3 Bn 6 Inf Regt is heavily committed with guard duties. One Coy is detached at the CAR PESARO. The remainderof the Bn is committed to numerous guards and piquets in and aroundBOLOGNA and being at low strength finds difficulties in meeting all these commitments without sacrificing training completely.

The remainder of the Regt is hardly better off. The 1st Bn at PARMA has one Coy detached at the CAR MODENA. This detachment was made on the orders of Min of War in view of the fact that 5 Terr Comd held that their Inf Regt was already over committed and could not find a Company for its CAR MODENA. Since it is planned to move the CAR from MODENA this commitment will come to an end shortly,it is hoped.

The 2nd Bn at FERRARA is completely concentrated and apart from piquet duties in the town is free to get on with training.

Great efforts are being made by 6 Territorial HQ to reduce guard duties for 6 Inf Regt. But the situation is unsatisfactory because the Regt is considerably below strength (viz 6 BLU Progress Report No 9 para 7) and Min of War are laggardly in granting authority for the employment of Civilian guards instead of troops.

2. TRAINING

(a) C.A.R.

0212

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

132

Of the three detachments of the CC RR Mob Bn Bologna, that at MODENA has been called in complete. A half of the detachment at FERRARA has been withdrawn. The order from GHQ CC RR to withdraw the whole of it was objected to by the Prefect, FERRARA, and Commander BOLOGNA Legion authorised the withdrawal to be limited to one half. Officially this is a temporary measure, to come to an end during the first fortnight of May and after FERRARA Group, CC RR, has been reinforced. The order from GHQ CC RR to withdraw these detachments made no mention of the half Company at REGGIO EMILIA. It is not known for what reason. Consequently this detachment remains.

(b) 6 Inf Regt.

3 Bn 6 Inf Regt is heavily committed with guard duties. One Coy is detached at the CAR PESARO. The remainderof the Bn is committed to numerous guards and piquets in and aroundBOLOGNA and being at low strength finds difficulties in meeting all these commitments without sacrificing training completely.

The remainder of the Regt is hardly better off. The 1st Bn at PARMA has one Coy detached at the CAR MODENA. This detachment was made on the orders of Min of War in view of the fact that 5 Terr Comd held that their Inf Regt was already over committed and could not find a Company for its CAR MODENA. Since it is planned to move the CAR from MODENA this commitment will come to an end shortly,it is hoped.

The 2nd Bn at FERRARA is completely concentrated and apart from piquet duties in the town is free to get on with training.

Great efforts are being made by 6 Territorial HQ to reduce guard duties for 6 Inf Regt. But the situation is unsatisfactory because the Regt is considerably below strength (viz 6 BLU Progress Report No 9 para 7) and Min of War are laggardly in granting authority for the employment of Civilian guards instead of troops.

2. TRAINING

(a) C.A.R.

The distribution of arms to recruits was again delayed during this period and it is now stated that it will take place in the first few days of May.

The demonstration platoon is now on the ground at 6 C.A.R.

The shortage of junior NCO instructors (viz our Progress Reprot No 9 para two) cannot be dealt with until the second course. Ministry of War have given authority for 65 likely

..... 2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

recruits to be retained after the end of the first course to make up this deficiency. The shortage at 6 CAR is of about 90. A request has been made by 6 Terr HQ to Min of War to augment the number of 65 recruits to meet this shortage completly, as 6 Inf Regt cannot provide any personnel. A replay is awaited.

A Brigade HQ and one Polish Bn are located at PESARO. So far relations have been cordial between these Poles and HQ 6 CAR. Difficulties over training areas and ranges have been mutually adjusted.

(b) CC RR Mob BN

Training of CC RR Mob Bn, is still based on somewhat ad hoc arrangments. No directive has yet been received by the Commander and his projects for training consist in "theoretical andpractical courses in the driving of trucks, tanks and armoured cars." Added to which everyday "to all soldiers free from 'servizio' will be imparted instruction in professional and institutional matters." etc etc. A timed programme planned methodically and progressively does not exist.

3. INTELLIGENCE

(a) Subversive activities

A reliable informant of the Public Safety Officer, AC Liaison Group, EMILIA, reported that six army officers, one only of whom is on the active list, are associated with communist party propaganda directed towards the recruits of 1924 class.

This propaganda has taken the form of telling P.C.I. adherents to answer the call-up in a disciplined fashion and take no action until such time as they are armed and equipped and then await further orders.

The names of these officers have been conveyed to 6 Terr Comd. They report that this type of propaganda by extremists is widespread in EMILIA.

(b) Public Law and Order

On 16 April a band of a dozen bandits attacked an Arty Depot at Anzola Emilia, BOLOGNA. The guards were overpowered and some quantity of ammunition was taken. This included 12 boxes of Italian type grenades.

During this month one prison mutiny is reported and six successful evasions from prison or arrest.

Murders for political reasons are reported at four. Four others murders were committed. The total number of crimes shows no decline on last month.

Extremism of an opposite colour to the usual occurred when on the 23rd of April a bomb was exploded at the Headquarters of the "Italian Anti-fascist" party, PARMA. In the neighbourhood of the explosion were afterwards found placards proclaiming that the hammer and sickle would never triumph.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Training of CC RR Mob Bn, is still based on somewhat ad hoc arrangments. No directive has yet been received by the Commander and his projects for training consist in "theoretical andpractical courses in the driving of trucks, tanks and armoured cars." Added to which everyday "to all soldiers free from 'servizio' will be imparted instruction in professional and institutional matters." etc etc. A timed programme planned methodically and progressively does not exist.

3. INTELLIGENCE

(a) Subversive activities

A reliable informant of the Public Safety Officer, AC Liaison Group, EMILIA, reported that six army officers, one only of whom is on the active list, are associated with communist party propaganda directed towards the recruits of 1924 class.

This propaganda has taken the form of telling P.C.I. adherents to answer the call-up in a disciplined fashion and take no action until such time as they are armed and equipped and then await further orders.

The names of these officers have been conveyed to 6 Terr Comd. They report that this type of propaganda by extremists is widespread in EMILIA.

(b) Public Law and Order

On 16 April a band of a dozen bandits attacked an Arty Depot at Anzola Emilia, BOLOGNA. The guards were overpowered and some quantity of ammunition was taken. This included 12 boxes of Italian type grenades.

During this month one prison mutiny is reported and six successful evasions from prison or arrest.

Murders for political reasons are reported at four. Four others murders were committed. The total number of crimes shows no decline on last month.

Extremism of an opposite colour to the usual occurred when on the 23rd of April a bomb was exploded at the Headquarters of the "Italian Anti-fascist" party, PARMA. In the neighbourhood of the explosion were afterwards found placards proclaiming that the hammer and sickle would never triumph.

(c) Political Sympathies of Army and CC RR Officers

The communist danger and its close ally the Slav menace continue to occupy large paragraphs in Italian Intelligence Summaries and large chapters of the days thinking and talk among officers.

The fact that public safety conditions have improved

...../3...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780032

since the winter is regarded by the pessimists to be a lull before the storm.

If the result of the referendum be in favour of the Monarchy it is felt grave trouble will immediately ensue. If the reverse is the case it is felt it will only act as a temporary palliative to the parties of the extreme left who will shortly follow it with attempts to seize dictatorial powers.

How much of this is pure bias on the part of the military against a political group who openly criticise and despise them; how much is a conscious or unconscious exaggeration of the danger for professional and political ends, that is for the increase in strength of the Army and CC RR as a factor in the deployment of peoples in face of the 'so called' slav menace; and how much is a genuine appreciation of the danger is a matter of opinion.

It is felt by this officer that the first two factors mentioned are far stronger than the third.

"A"

4. DOMESTIC

No clerks have yet arrived to fill the two vacancies on the WE. This situation must now be accepted and provision is being made with local employees.

5. DISBANDMENTS

Nothing further has been heard about the proposed disbandment of 717 Adm Regt. The matter was taken up with Two District who promised that an authority would be given before third May. As stated in previous reports this unit is serving no useful purpose and disbandment before Summer Clothing issues become necessary would be desirable.

6. REINFORCEMENTS BR-ITI

The question of rfts for 832 S/L Pl at RIMINI has now been arranged. The Ministry of War has posted 15 of the disbanded elements of 831 and 834 Pls from MILAN to take the place of the 15 men at 832 S/L Pl who were overdue for release.

7. WELFARE

Great satisfaction has been produced by the release of Sports equipment from NAAFI sources at NAPLES. This was the result of personal intervention by the Welfare Officer and the kit obtained has been distributed throughout the Command on a

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

ment of peoples in face of the 'so called' slav menace; and how much is a genuine appreciation of the danger is a matter of opinion.

It is felt by this officer that the first two factors mentioned are far stronger than the third.

"A"

4. DOMESTIC

No clerks have yet arrived to fill the two vacancies on the WE. This situation must now be accepted and provision is being made with local employees.

5. DISBANDMENTS

Nothing further has been heard about the proposed disbandment of 717 Adm Regt. The matter was taken up with Two District who promised that an authority would be given before third May. As stated in previous reports this unit is serving no useful purpose and disbandment before Summer Clothing issues become necessary would be desirable.

13[illegible]

6. REINFORCEMENTS BR-ITI

The question of rfts for 832 S/L Pl at RIMINI has now been arranged. The Ministry of War has posted 15 of the disbanded elements of 831 and 834 Pls from MILAN to take the place of the 15 men at 832 S/L Pl who were overdue for release.

7. WELFARE

Great satisfaction has been produced by the release of Sports equipment from NAAFI sources at NAPLES. This was the result of personal intervention by the Welfare Officer and the kit obtained has been distributed trhoughout the Command on a "Presidio" basis.

34 complete foot-balls (ie with laces, bladders, grease) have already been issued, and 6 are being kept at Territorial HQ as a reserve for important matches. The remaining items - 10prs of boxing gloves and some nets for volley ball - have been issued on a similar basis.

Arrangements for a "Inter-Presidio" Foot-ball League are in hand, and the question of prizes has been discussed.

Money is of course the important factor in deciding the scope of any Welfare organisation, and on the whole it can be said that expenditure has been wise and judicious.

.....4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

As will be seen however from the following rough account there is a tendency to set aside large sums for 'festas' - money which could be put to better use over a longer period instead of being all"consumed" in one day.

Receipts :

Allotment from Min of War 6 months Jan - June : 1,100,000

Expenditure :

	Old debts	125,000
	Allotment to 'Presidi'	175,000
	Reserve at HQ	100,000
@	Cinematograph at CAR	380,000
	CAR(Pesaro) for 'Casa del Soldato'	200,000
	Easter celebrations, CAR	50,000
	" " Units	70,000
	Total	1,100,000

@ This expenditure may be spread over into the next six months accounting period.

A mobile canteen is expected in the near future. This has been promised by the Ministry of War and has been contracted by adapting an old RE Ambulance. In addition the construction of another mobile canteen by Territorial Command is being visualised, but is momentarily held up for lack of funds (110,000 lire is the lowest estimate).

Arrangements are being made to stock the canteens by wholesale purchases, but the Ministry of War have recently suggested a scheme by which all canteens are handed over to civilian contractors. This scheme is being opposed by Territorial Commad as dishonesty and corruption on a large scale are foreseen, as well as the undesiderability at the present time of having unknown civilian elements allowed into barracks and military installations.

"D"

8. DOMESTIC

Release of a Light Utility Car - recently authorised by augmented WE - has been obtained. The vehicle is to be withdrawn from a disbanding unit here in BOLOGNA, and is expected to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

	Old debts	
	Allotment to 'Presidi'	175,000
	Reserve at HQ	100,000
@	Cinematograph at CAR	380,000
	CAR(Pesaro) for 'Casa del Soldato'	200,000
	Easter celebrations, CAR	50,000
	" " Units	70,000
	Total	1,100,000

@ This expenditure may be spread over into the next six months accounting period.

A mobile canteen is expected in the near future. This has been promised by the Ministry of War and has been contracted by adapting an old RE Ambulance. In addition the construction of another mobile canteen by Territorial Command is being visualised, but is momentarily held up for lack of funds (110,000 lire is the lowest estimate).

Arrangements are being made to stock the canteens by wholesale purchases, but the Ministry of War have recently suggested a scheme by which all canteens are handed over to civilian contractors.

This scheme is being opposed by Territorial Commad as dishonesty and corruption on a large scale are foreseen, as well as the undesiderability at the present time of having unknown civilian elements allowed into barracks and military installations.

"Q"

8. DOMESTIC

Release of a Light Utility Car - recently authorised by augmented WE - has been obtained. The vehicle is to be withdrawn from a disbanding unit here in BOLOGNA, and is expected to render about a week's service before going for a long spell in workshops.

9. TRANSPORT (Army)

The repair of vehicles at the CARE and 6 Repair Unit is going on satisfactorily.

Figures for vehicles repaired during the last 15 days of APRIL are as follows :

.....5/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

At OARE :

Trucks	37
Cars	10
M/Cs	9

At 6 Repair Unit :

Trucks	60
Cars	22
M/Cs	18

10. TRANSPORT (CC RR)

The MobBn of the CC RR has now drawn its full complement of 12 Staghound Armoured Cars. They are all in good running condition, but have not yet had Regio Esercito members allotted.

Three Jeeps have been drawn from 8 Vehicle Park ROME and have been distributed as follows :

Mob Bn BOLOGNA.	1
BOLOGNA City Coy.	1
Tenenza di VERGATO.	1

No more motor-cycles have been received since our last report.

The Mob Bn wkshp is functioning as regards equipment and personnel, but is not yet mobile (Progress Report No 9 para 1 (b) refers).

11. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles

Drawings from CEM Depot MODENA are continuing satisfactorily. Figures of vehicles withdrawn during the last 15 days of APRIL are as follows :

Trucks, various	30
Trailers, various	4

Vehicles of Italian Army origin are still being brought into the dump from various sources, so it is impossible to state precisely when the work of clearing will be complete.

However it is reckoned that by the end of June all vehicles other than new arrivals will have been withdrawn.

(b) Misc Stores

A large quatity of head-gear and 25 Tents have

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

10. TRANSPORT (CC RR)

The MobBn of the CC RR has now drawn its full complement of 12 Staghound Armoured Cars. They are all in good running condition, but have not yet had Regio Esercito members allotted.

Three Jeeps have been drawn from 8 Vehicle Park ROME and have been distributed as follows :

Mob Bn BOLOGNA.	1
BOLOGNA City Coy.	1
Tenenza di VERGATO.	1

No more motor-cycles have been received since our last report.

The Mob Bn wkshp is functioning as regards equipment and personnel, but is not yet mobile (Progress Report No 9 para 1 (b) refers).

11. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles

Drawings from CEM Depot MODENA are continuing satisfactorily. Figures of vehicles withdrawn during the last 15 days of APRIL are as follows :

Trucks, various	30
Trailers, various	4

Vehicles of Italian Army origin are still being brought into the dump from various sources, so it is impossible to state precisely when the work of clearing will be complete.

However it is reckoned that by the end of June all vehicles other than new arrivals will have been withdrawn.

(b) Misc Stores

A large quatity of head-gear and 25 Tents have been collected from 918 German Ord Depot, VISERBA. Detailed list is as given in your Q 154 of 9 APRIL 46 and is subject of a separate letter. The items have been placed in the Commissariato stores at BOLOGNA

(c) Arms and Ammo

The withdrawal of arms and ammunition from the CEM Dump MODENA after proceeding slowly is now nearly complete. The figures of material withdrawn are considerably greater than

.....6/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

the original estimate (3 BLU letter 0/37/17 of 19 Mar 46).
Precise quantities will be available after final check within the next few days.

12. ACCOMMODATION

PAOLINI Bks FANO has now been taken over by Comando Presidio, PESARO, and will be made available to the CAR.
After considerable persuasion the 60 Yugoslav sailors who had previously been in possession reluctantly went away on 3 May 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0223

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "A" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 10.

Amendment No 1 to 6 BLU Location Statement No 3

Situation on 1 May 1946.

Delete from : -

Serial 6 ..... less 7 Coy & all details.

Serial 11 ..... less 1 Group & all detail.

Serial 23 ..... less (b) 2 pls 2 Coy & all detail.

(c) 2 pls 2 Coy & all detail.

D Hemy Maj.

126

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

0224

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 HLU Montly Staff List

GSO II	Maj PDH PENGELLEY	DCLI
DAA & QMG	Maj JS HUGHES	RWK

0225

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "C" to 6 ELM Progress Report No 10

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Terr Cmd.

Part one : Officers on the active list

Part two : Officers on the unemployed list

Part three : Officers employed in civil capacity

Part four : CC RR officers on active list

0226

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale -Sez.Pers. Militare

Part one
to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1° MAGGIO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Casato e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	GERICA	Angelo	Comandante
colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PALMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	C.Filippo	Sottocapo di s.m.
"	"	1904	ROSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(uff.Op.Add.)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(uff.ord.Mob.)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.ord.e Mob. (in lic.di gg.60 dal 1.4.46)
T.col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIATINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez.Prat.Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G.VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com. di Presidio
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez. Pret. Presidiarie.-
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 1^ sez.Com.Art.
Colonn.	"	1891	PICLI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	BERGAMO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^ Sez.Stac.Ancona
Colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff. Stralcio Sez. Pir. Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
Colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Diretto. Arsenale Piacenza
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.br.	-	1893	PETROMILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lav. e Serv. Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff. Req.A.A. Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amhos	Sezione Lavori

.../...

0227

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

t.col.	gen.	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZ.SANITA'MILITARE		
T.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	Dirett.Osp.mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	Dirett. 6^ Cp.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	6^ Cp.Med.pens. Guerra
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Magazz.San.di Mob.
"	med.	1891	CIOCARO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Cap.Sez. Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	amm.	1885	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti C.M. Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir.C.M. Bologna
			DELEG. TRASP.MIL.606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottoc.Deleg.Trasp. 606
"	ftr.	1892	BUCCIORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Stazione Firenze
			DIR.COMM.TO MILITARE		
Colonn.	com.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ sezione
"	"	1892	BOMA'	Donato	4^ sezione
"	"	1892	ARQUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR.RIP.AUT.CHE		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Ripervato
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPPICA E VET.		
Colonn.	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir. 25°Centr.Ric.Quadr.Miran dola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHEDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
			DIR. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Sez.Conti Cassa
"	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giurid. Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	CELOTTI	Antonio	Com/te distretto
T.col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.rscl.e matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio

.../...

0228

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.Col.	ftr.	1894	CASCONE	Giovanni	Cons. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Reol. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.-Forza In Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Comendante Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BORTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALBANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Morti Prig.G. e disp.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PUTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Reol.e Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Mob.e Forza in congedo
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Ufficio Reclutamento
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Morti prig. e dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO E.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Reol.e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob. e forza in congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	PARADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Reol. Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Morti e prig. e dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL.RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARONI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff.Reol.Matr. e Mob.ne

..../.....

0229

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	med.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dirig.serv.Sanitario
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Add.Fam.Morti prig. e dispersi
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
			COM.6°RGT.FTR.-MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante 6° fanteria
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante
			DEP.11°FTR-FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	PANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Mater. Gruppo C
			DEP.35°RGT.FTR-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Com.do Ftr.del Terr.rio
"	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff.Matricola
			DEP.6°RGT.AUT.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	FINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Deposito
"	ftr.	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Consegn.Mat. Gruppo A e B
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
			DEP.3°FTR.CARR.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Mat. Gruppo C
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSSO	Giovanni	Dorette.Menna Presidio
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP.10°LANC.V.E.-BOLOGNA		
T.col.	cav.	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Magazz. A. e B
"	"	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	a disposizione
			DEP.3°ART. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito

.../...

0230

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	art.	1893	IMBRIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.6°ART.P.C.-MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uf.Matr.Gruppo 3
"	"	1899	IOMMARDO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola
			DEP.21°ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PERRI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2°PONTIERI-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTERETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DURAPO	Alfredo	Uff.Mobilitazione
			717°RAGG.AMM.Vo-POLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	MERIONNI	Ignazio	Com/te 717° Ragg.amm.vo
			6° C.A.R. - PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com/te 6° C.A.R.
T.col.	"	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROVALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIB.MIL.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
magg.Gen.C.I		1881	D'ELIA	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.M	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIERANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1^SOTTOCOM.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GR.INF. A COI.		
Gen.Br.	-	1896	CIAURRI	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	Membro
			1^ ~~Scuola~~ AGHILA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	~~Presidente~~

0231

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE) DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

Part two to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° MAGGIO 45

Grado	arma	class.	Cognome e nome		Missioni effettuate
			COMANDO MIL. TERR. BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp. VI C.A.T.(lic.con.g.180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com/te Ftr. del VI Com.Mil.Ter-
"	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	a disp.VI C.A.T.
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PIAZZAI	Meriamini	"
"	-	-	MARMUCCI	Dettino	"
"	-	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Col.Com.	ftr.	1888	GRANDO	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Franc	"
"	ftr.	1889	VANNINO	Feliciano	"
"	esv.	1891	BOCCHINI	Weiss	"(lic.conv.GG.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	"	1889	CAGNOLI	Guglielmo	"(prep.com.es.sot)
"	esv.	1887	RICCARDI	Umberto	"(pres.com.res.ed int.)
"	ftr.	1895	BACHMANNI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANETTI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SOMMO	Edgardo	"(lic.conv.GG.180)
"	gen.	1888	STANGANELLI	Evasio	"
"	art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	MINARDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1892	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	GILLERARDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCARILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1892	COLLINI	Giuseppe	"
"	vet.	1888	CARACHANI	Augusto	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	C.Felice	"
"	med.	1887	MASSI	Emilio	"
"	ftr.	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGNINI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	"(r	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"

.../...

0232

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonn.	ftr.(r)	1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOCCOLI Riccardo	A disp.VI C.A.T.
"	com.	1888	FIERI Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(r)	1893	GOTTI Mario	"
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI Enrico	"
"	" (r)	1892	D'AMICO Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZANGRANDO Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	COMELLI Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVIGLIOLI Nunzio	"
"	ftr.	1891	LELLI Alfredo	"
"	art.	1889	GRAZIANO Antonio	"
"	cav.	1892	DANDANTONI Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	FACETTI Ettore	"(1io.conv.GC.180)
"	ftr.	1892	FEDIS Antonio	"
"	"	1894	HOTZ Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARCHI Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	QUINTO Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	CIGLIESE Domenico	"
"	"	1892	LACERENZA Luigi	"
"	" (r)	1889	DUSI Guelfo	"
"	art(m)	1889	GENOCCHI Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GERRARDI Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	PORLICA Pompilio	"
"	ftr.	1890	AURELIA Domenico	"
"	" (r)	1888	GRAZIONI Roberto	"
"	"	1893	RISPOLI Andrea	"
"	"	1891	GARUCCI Alto	"
"	gen(m)	1889	DE LATTANZIS Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE Vincenzo	"
"	"	1892	TOMMASSI Ciccochino	"
"	mag/	1889	DE ARTIS Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARRA Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TRENTSANI Mario	"
"	"	1892	RASSATELLI Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI Ermo	"
"	cav.	1888	GIORGINI Giovanni	"
"	ftr(m)	1889	CALDERINI Canzio	"
"	cav.	1891	BERTETTI Oliver	"
"	art.	1890	NOX Armando	"
"	ftr.	1892	PALERAI Antonio	"

818

0233

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale-Sez. Pers. Militare

Part three to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MILITARI DIPENDENTI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° APRILE 1946

Grado	arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTR.MIL. BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo sez.Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	FARINA	Vittorio	Capo Sez. Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1897	CATTABIA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Sante	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1894	DENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo sez. disp. ed inform.
"	"	1895	CONTURSI	Gaetano	a disposizione con f.c.
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add.sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	CONTAVI	Giuseppe	Capo sez. sott. e truppa
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENTIANO	Stefano	Sez. Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MASPI	Maffino	Capo sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv.Carc.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1898	CONTI	Gino	Capo sez.uff.sott.trup.in con.
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO E.		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDI	Alfredo	Capo sez. Reclutamento
"	cavl	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo sez. Uff.li in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo sez. Disc. ed Inform.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo sez. Disc. ed Inform.

...../ .....

0234

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1892	TULLIO	Roberto	Capo sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro Clemente	Add. Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1895	BOCCI	Gino	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo sez. Reel.matricola
"	"	1892	MUSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegn.Imposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL.RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RUZZO	Michele	Capo sez. Disc. ed inform.
"	cav.	1898	BARNI	Andrea	Capo sez. mob. e forze in cong.
			DISTRETTO MIL. FOLIGNO		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	GUALTIERI	Michele	Capo sez. disc. ed inform.

- 716

0235

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

RECEIVED 1946
7996

Subject : Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
5 April 46

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMIA) - R O M E

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 December 1945.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 8 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF A16 below.

PDHP/AK
CMF

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/37/2
DATE: 8/8/46

J.A. Wellesley.
Major
GSO II
6 BLU

115

6 BLU PROGRESS REPORT No 8

Period 15 - 31 March 46

G

1. ORGANISATION

(a) CAR

It has been decided to split No 6 CAR Pesaro, and to send one battalion to Fano. This will relieve congestion at Pesaro, which to alleviate on the spot would involve considerable expense in barrack reconstruction; it will also permit the allotment of more indoor space for instructional purposes.

(b) CC RR

(i) Ammunition reserves. It is not planned to maintain reserves of ammunition at Group, Company or Tenenza level. Consequently a station near Rimini, for example, obliged to expend its personal allotment of ammunition (100 rounds per man) must wait until its Group headquarters has ordered the withdrawal of part of the personal allotment from other stations in the area before this expenditure is made up. Thereafter, and in due course, the Group is made up from Legion reserves held at Bologna, 70 miles away.

This system seems to be unnecessarily tortuous and tactically unsound.

(ii) Tear-gas grenades. No tear-gas grenades are in issue to CC RR. They are not manufactured in Italy. They would be invaluable for barrack and station defence, and for combating attempted prison breaks. To meet immediate needs an issue of these grenades from Allied sources is suggested and the question of their manufacture by Italian industry for future requirements might usefully be studied.

2. TRAINING

(a) CAR Demo Pl

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

congestion at Pesaro, which to alleviate on the spot would involve considerable expense in barrack reconstruction; it will also permit the allotment of more indoor space for instructional purposes.

(b) CC RR

(i) Ammunition reserves. It is not planned to maintain reserves of ammunition at Group, Company or Tenenza level. Consequently a station near Rimini, for example, obliged to expend its personal allotment of ammunition (100 rounds per man) must wait until its Group headquarters has ordered the withdrawal of part of the personal allotment from other stations in the area before this expenditure is made up. Thereafter, and in due course, the Group is made up from Legion reserves held at Bologna, 70 miles away.

This system seems to be unnecessarily tortuous and tactically unsound.

(ii) Tear-gas grenades. No tear-gas grenades are in issue to CC RR. They are not manufactured in Italy. They would be invaluable for barrack and station defence, and for combating attempted prison breaks. To meet immediate needs an issue of these grenades from Allied sources is suggested and the question of their manufacture by Italian industry for future requirements might usefully be studied.

2. TRAINING

(a) CAR Demo Pl

On 15 March this platoon demontrated an attack, using live ammunition, to GOC 6 Terr Cmd and to Officers and men of 6 Inf Regt. The attack was carried out in accordance with British battle drill principles and was directed by an officer of 3/87 Gren Bn having eighteen months experience of these tactics.

Two great weaknesses of Italian training were repeated in this exercise. Weaknesses that were not remarked and not commented upon by a single senior, war-exper-

.....2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

ienced officer present. Yet to the first hand knowledge of this officer weaknesses that have caused more useless loss of life and ill-success to the Italian Army in battle than any other factor.

They were lack of realism and failure to maintain momentum in the attack. An example of the first of these faults was the placing of a 6 pdr A/Tk gun on a forward slope at a range of six hundred yards from the enemy and giving covering fire with it for the platoon attack; impressive but useless. The second fault consisted in the fact that the assaulting troops lay about on the ground for some fifteen minutes at about 150 yards from the enemy, ie in just that area where defensive fire would be coming down thick and fast, while the covering fire group manouevred about producing smoke screens.

(b) CAR

Training did not commence on 1st April at No 6 CAR on a overall organised basis. Some recruits were still arriving and this was taken as an excuse for most of the regimental officers and NCOs to occupy themselves with the administration problems involved in recruit reception and to leave the remaining recruits to hang about rather than employ them in purposeful training.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) CC RR Mob Bn

GHQ CC RR letter 170/CC - 1945 of 21-2-46 states:-

" .....personnel of Mob Bns may be used as reinforcements for short or long terms, but always in complete sub-units, ie sections, platoons or companies".

This is the only instruction on employment of troops that has been received by Bologna Mob Bn and does not agree with the contents of para 14 (d) of your CC RR/G/12 dated 19 March.

Consequently the position of Bologna Mob Bn remains as it has been previously reported ie:-

One Coy and 2 Platoons at Ferrara
2 Platoons at Modena
2 Platoons at Reggio Emilia

0 2 3 8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

be coming down thick and fast, while the covering fire group manouevred about producing smoke screens.

(b) CAR

Training did not commence on 1st April at No 6 CAR on a overall organised basis. Some recruits were still arriving and this was taken as an excuse for most of the regimental officers and NCOs to occupy themselves with the administration problems involved in recruit reception and to leave the remaining recruits to hang about rather than employ them in purposeful training.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) CC RR Mob Bn

GHQ CC RR letter 170/83 - 1945 of 21-2-45 states:-

" .....personnel of Mob Bns may be used as reinforcements for short or long terms, but always in complete sub-units, ie sections, platoons or companies".

This is the only instruction on employment of troops that has been received by Bologna Mob Bn and does not agree with the contents of para 14 (d) of your CC RR/G/12 dated 19 March.

Consequently the position of Bologna Mob Bn remains as it has been previously reported ie:-

One Coy and 2 Platoons at Ferrara
2 Platoons at Modena
2 Platoons at Reggio Emilia
and remainder at Bologna.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) Political currents among officers.

The conversation and written commentaries of officers of 6 Terr Comd reveal several wide-spread and strongly held political opinions. The most characteristic feature of these opinions is the similarity of view shown

...../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

by officers from GOC downwards.

It is complained against the Allies that much of the present economic and social difficulties has been the result of the too early and unwary grant of freedom to party politics in Italian Government. Instead it is held that an oligarchy of experts would have been set up under Allied Commission's control and direction to carry on government not only until the complete liberation of Italy, but until she had felt her feet again economically. Attempts to point out that such a course would have not been in keeping with generally accepted forms of democracy, are met with the heated contention that democracy as at present loose in Italy does not work. Cynicism in respect of the genuineness, sincerity and patriotism of political leaders; distaste often and forcibly expressed at the political battle for power and its attendant machinations, are the most evident forms of this pessimism towards Italian democracy.

The fact that the a/m machinations often take the form of verbal attacks on the Italian Army past and present is the subject of bitter comment and tends to increase the distaste for democratic forms to, in the view of this officer, a high emotional degree. To pursue this analysis logically one must accede the outsiders justification in attacking the army, if only on grounds of political impartiality. Who would not judge the Italian officer's incapacity to stop talking politics as a sign of ever-readiness to take sides actively in the quarrels?

A second important current is anti-slav. This is the result of a number of complementary factors - not only Jugoslav pretentions towards Trieste. The strenght of the communist party in Emilia is feared, and the communists are accused of lack of patriotism in that until recently they have not opposed themselves to the secession of Trieste, and their adherents have often taken part in the forcible breaking up of patrictic demonstrations against secession. The communist party is naturally connected with Russia and with being ready to assist Russia in gaining a foothold west of the Alps. That Russia should want to gain a foothold west of the Alps is taken for granted as a result of general agreement with the contents of Mr Churchill's speech at Fulton, Missouri.

The view is taken that Russian tactics in world politics are aggressive and are setting up a momentum

0240
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

112

cy, are met with the heated contention that democracy as at present loose in Italy does not work. Cynicism in respect of the genuineness, sincerity and patriotism of political leaders; distaste often and forcibly expressed at the political battle for power and its attendant machinations, are the most evident forms of this pessimism towards Italian democracy.

The fact that the a/m machinations often take the form of verbal attacks on the Italian Army past and present is the subject of bitter comment and tends to increase the distaste for democratic forms to, in the view of this officer, a high emotional degree. To pursue this analysis logically one must accede the outsiders justification in attacking the army, if only on grounds of political impartiality. Who would not judge the Italian officer's incapacity to stop talking politics as a sign of ever-readiness to take sides actively in the quarrels?

A second important current is anti-slav. This is the result of a number of complementary factors - not only Jugoslav pretentions towards Trieste. The strenght of the communist party in Emilia is feared, and the communists are accused of lack of patriotism in that until recently they have not opposed themselves to the secession of Trieste, and their adherents have often taken part in the forcible breaking up of patriotic demonstrations against secession. The communist party is naturally connected with Russia and with being ready to assist Russia in gaining a foothold west of the Alps. That Russia should want to gain a foothold west of the Alps is taken for granted as a result of general agreement with the contents of Mr Churchill's speech at Fulton, Missouri.

The view is taken that Russian tactics in world politics are aggressive and are setting up a momentum that will eventually bring her into a collision with the western maritime powers. To meet this threat the western meritime powers must cooperate in strategic organisation - and of this strategic Italy is the bastion of the Mediterranean flank. These views are undoubtedly strongly held, more forcibly prhaps in this area, in view of the strength of the Italian Communist party in Emilia, than elsewhere.

112

.....4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 786030

(b) Social discipline.

The progress of the call-up in Emilia should provide interesting data for comparison with other zones and consequent judgement of their respective conditions of social discipline. During the first week 40% only of the total number of recruits expected reported to districts; and during the second week there was a slight increase which brought up the total for the complete call-up to 52,5% of expectations.

Anti call-up propaganda was wide-spread throughout Emilia - its effect was most pronounced in Forli province where 14% only of expected personnel actually reported.

(c) Political currents among the troops.

On visiting the CAR Pesaro on 1st April the impression was gained by this officer that the officers and NCOs were dominated by the new recruits. The latter were being left to stand about idle, hands in pockets, hatless. As has been previously reported training had not commenced. There was little attempt to maintain military forms amongst the recruits and only a few squads were seen marching about in an orderly manner.

One incident was been reported. An attempt to force a free entry into a Concert hall in Pesaro by a number of recruits, was only brought under control by the intervention of the Colonel commanding the CAR himself.

This incident was rather reluctantly reported to this officer after he had put his impression of the CAR before GOC 6 Terr HQ. The whole is interpreted by this officer to show that there is a high anti-military and anti-disciplinary feeling at 6 CAR which may well be the result of it being composed entirely of recruits from Emilia. It is too early to say whether this feeling will last the whole course - and whether it will be repeated in further courses - but it is here reported so that other officers visiting 6 CAR may examine their own reactions and so that the possibility may be considered of dispersing recruits from Emilia more widely through the other CARs during successive call-ups.

(d) Subversive activities.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

Anti call-up propaganda was wide-spread throughout Emilia - its effect was most pronounced in Forli province where 14% only of expected personnel actually reported.

(c) Political currents among the troops.

On visiting the CAR Pesaro on 1st April the impression was gained by this officer that the officers and NCOs were dominated by the new recruits. The latter were being left to stand about idle, hands in pockets, hatless. As has been previously reported training had not commenced. There was little attempt to maintain military forms amongst the recruits and only a few squads were seen marching about in an orderly manner.

One incident was been reported. An attempt to force a free entry into a Concert hall in Pesaro by a number of recruits, was only brought under control by the intervention of the Colonel commanding the CAR himself.

This incident was rather reluctantly reported to this officer after he had put his impression of the CAR before GOC 6 Terr HQ. The whole is interpreted by this officer to show that there is a high anti-military and anti-disciplinary feeling at 6 CAR which may well be the result of it being composed entirely of recruits from Emilia. It is too early to say whether this feeling will last the whole course - and whether it will be repeated in further courses - but it is here reported so that other officers visiting 6 CAR may examine their own reactions and so that the possibility may be considered of dispersing recruits from Emilia more widely through the other CARs during successive call-ups.

(d) Subversive activities.

Apart from anti-call-up propaganda activities reported under para (b) above the only other subversive activity reported this month is from a FSS source. This is that Communist party extremists are offering officers and NCOs, who are due for early demobilisation, well paid jobs as instructors for armed bands. Response so far to these offers is reported to be slight.

.....5/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(c) Public law and order.

Reported crime in Emilia for the month of March shows a considerable decrease on February. 66 crimes have been reported in contrast to the 100 of last month. No large scale banditry has occurred and CC RR successful investigation and arrests of participants in the large scale raids of Nov - Dec 1945 which still continues may have discouraged this type of activity.

A

5. DOMESTIC

Major VCJ THRUPP proceeded on release on 22nd March and his place as DAA & QMG has been taken by Major JS HUGHES.

The WE of OR's is complete with exception of one clerk. As the Cpl clerk is due for Python this week, it seems that a shortage may arise. However efforts are being made at the CRU N Italy in the hopes of obtaining reinforcements.

The post of training Major as authorised in the last amendment to the WE, has not yet been filled.

6. DISBANDMENT

3 Engr Coy Verona was disbanded wef 31 March and 515 Line Sec Osimo is in the course of disbandment this week.

HQ 717 Adm Regt is now more than ever redundant as it will only have to administer 893 S/L Pl Rimini and the three-men increment to 217 Area.

already taken up with 2 Brigade

7. WELFARE

Welfare amenities for troops have not increased or improved in any way. Indeed, if anything, they have been reduced as a result of the monetary grant from the Ministero della Guerra being cut from 100,000 lire

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

5. DOMESTIC

Major VCJ THRUPP proceeded on release on 22nd March and his place as DAA & QMG has been taken by Major JS HUGHES.

The WE of OR's is complete with exception of one clerk. As the Cpl clerk is due for Python this week, it seems that a shortage may arise. However efforts are being made at the ORU N Italy in the hopes of obtaining reinforcements.

The post of training Major as authorised in the last amendment to the WE, has not yet been filled.

6. DISBANDMENT

3 Engr Coy Verona was disbanded wef 31 March and 515 Line Sec Osimo is in the course of disbandment this week.

HQ 717 Adm Regt is now more than ever redundant as it will only have to administer 939 S/L Pl Rimini and the three-men increment to 217 Area.

already taken up with 2 Brigade 7.4.

7. WELFARE

Welfare amenities for troops have not increased or improved in any way. Indeed, if anything, they have been reduced as a result of the monetary grant from the Ministero della Guerra being cut from 100,000 lire per month to 30,000 lire.

The question of dances for troops is being held up by lack of instruments for the band and inability to hire or purchase them for lack of funds. The same applies to the acquisition of a military band.

The local SEZIONALE has been approached with a view to increasing the allotment of foodstuffs, particularly flour, for canteens, but this attempt has not been successful.

Sports amenities are handicapped by grave lack of equipment; and a number of articles, particularly balls of every variety, promised by the Ministero della Guerra in early February have not arrived. This kit

.....6/...

0248
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

would appear to have been of Allied origin and a letter arrived early this month stating that the issue was posponed indefinitely.

G

8. DOMESTIC

The officers Mess has now been satisfactorily established in Via Bellocosta, 26.

9. CEM

(a) Vehicles.

On 26 March a decision was given by 2 District to the effect that, in agreement with the CC of 2 CEM Dump, Modena, we could draw out any vehicle of Italian military origin, even if without the two stars on the engine, as long as some reasonable proof of ownership could be given.

Accordingly arrangements were immediatly put into operation to inspect the whole dump and find, mark and withdraw all such vehicles.

So far the following have been taken :

Autocarri	9	all with two stars
Trailers	3	

(b) Misc stores.

A considerable amount of accommodation stores and wireless and signal equipment has already been drawn from the German Ord Depot Rimini. The complete allotment would have been withdrawn during the course of the next few days.

105

(c) Arms.

The clearance of large quatities of Italian arms (mostly rifles and machine pistols) from 2 CEM Depot Modena is continuing and would be completed by the 10th

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

9. CEM

(a) Vehicles.

On 26 March a decision was given by 2 District to the effect that, in agreement with the CO of 2 CEM Dump, Modena, we could draw out any vehicle of Italian military origin, even if without the two stars on the engine, as long as some reasonable proof of ownership could be given.

Accordingly arrangements were immediatly put into operation to inspect the whole dump and find, mark and withdraw all such vehicles.

So far the following have been taken :

Autocarri	9	all with two stars
Trailers	3	

(b) Misc stores.

A considerable amount of accommodation stores and wireless and signal equipment has already been drawn from the German Ord Depot Rimini. The complete allotment could have been withdrawn during the course of the next few days.

IC 5

(c) Arms.

The clearance of large quatities of Italian arms (mostly rifles and machine pistols) from 2 CEM Depot Modena is continuing and could be completed by the 10th April.

10. POL

The situation is now well in hand and allotments from CCP for the month of April show a slight increase on the figures for March.

Territorial Command has built up a reserve which under normal condition would be sufficient for 15 days.

.....7/...

0241

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

In addition units have been instructed to build up a reserve of one full tank plus sufficient for 100 kilometres for each vehicle.

11. ACCOMMODATION

The only recent acquisition has been a small area in the 'Pirotecnico' Bologna, which was given up by 5 (Br) Transit Camp. The building concerned are adjacent to some others already in use by 6 Repair Unit and will permit of a certain increase in scope by that unit.

-oooo oooo-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

0249

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. PESARO

Serial	Subject	Remarks
A.1.	Name and location of Barracks (with M.R.)	DAL MONTE) CIALDINI) PES di VILLA MARINA) PESARO (S 122803)
A.2.	Maximum number that can be accommodated	DAL MONTE) CIALDINI) - 4100 PES di VILLA MARINA - 300
A.3.	Sleeping accommodation - number of : Single bunks Double bunks	 1000 1590 (further 500 due to arrive 5 April)
A.4.	Condition of buildings	Repair work proceeding, but there is still a la
	Percentage weatherproof	All waterproof

0250

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. PESARO

	Remarks
location of (with M.R.)	DAL MONTE, CIALDINI, PES di VILLA MARINA — PESARO (S 122803)
number that accommodated	DAL MONTE) CIALDINI) - 4100 PES di VILLA MARINA - 300
accommodation of :	
unks	1000
ukks	1590 (further 500 due to arrive 5 April)
n of buildings	Repair work proceeding, but there is still a lack of doors.
ge weatherproof	All waterproof

1/

0251

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT C.A.R. TESARO 6

Serial	Subject	Remarks
A.5.	Has satisfactory accommodation been foud for :	
	(a) Stores	) For main stores, yes; but not yet for sub-uni
	(b) Armoury	)
A.6.	General condition and state of readiness, i.e. percentage complete :	
	(a) Cook Houses	100 %
	(b) Latrines	95 % (Still definitely insufficient and not dee important owing to periodical cessation o
	(c) Ablutions	70 %
	(d) Recreation Rooms	) 'Casa del Soldato' is in the course of being
	(e) Institute	)
	(f) Messes	
A.7.	Provision of :	
	(a) Parade Grounds	Difficulties have arisen owing to the presence originally chosen.
	(b) 30 Yards Range	One selected; another to be made.
	(c) Other training facilities	300 range proceeding. Lecture rooms are being

C.J.T.C.

0252

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	Remarks
ctory ion been foud y	)) For main stores, yes; but not yet for sub-unit stores.)
ndition and eadiness, i.e. complete : ouses es ons ation Rooms ute s	100 % 25 % (Still definitely insufficient and not deep enough. Especially important owing to periodical cessation of water supply. 70 %)) 'Casa del Soldato' is in the course of being organised.)
of : e Grounds rds Range training cilities	Difficulties have arisen owing to the presence of wells under the site originally chosen. One selected; another to be made. 300 range proceeding. Lecture rooms are being put in order.

0 2 5 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.M.H. TEBERO

Serial	Subject	Remarks
B.1.	Have the following scales been received, and are the appropriate number of stores in proportion to the maximum number of men been received, or, if not, percentage to date :	
	(a) Accommodation stores	Quantity satisfactory. 500 double-bunks still
	(b) Training stores	Construction continuing, but inserts not yet
	(c) Arms and ammunition	Approx 50 % of requirements have arrived.
	(d) Clothing	Certain difficulties were experienced over
	(e) Boots	these have now been corrected.

0254

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. PESARO

	Remarks
llowing scales ed, and are the number of stor- rtion to the ber of men been r, if not, per- date :	
dation stores	Quantity satisfactory. 500 double-bunks still to arrive.
g stores	Construction continuing, but indents not yet satisfied.
d ammunition	Approx 50 % of requirements have arrived.
s	) Certain difficulties were experienced over sizes at first but) these have now been corrected.)

0253

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
C.	Brief notes on progress made on :	
	(a) Heating	No work at present being done
	(b) Lighting	Both internal and external plants are now practic

0256

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.T. PLANT

	Remarks
on :	No work at present being done
	Both internal and external plants are now practically complete.

0257

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. ELSARO

Serial	Subject	Remarks
D.	Percentage progress to date on provision of necessary :	
	(a) Food supplies	FOPAT food depot is to move to ELSARO early this month.
	(b) Fuel	Stock being built up.
	(c) Medical Stores.	) Work is being carried out, but there is a lack of wood.
	(d) Sanitary Stores.	) This is being immediately rectified by provision from) Estimated to be able to produce 100 % of requirements

17 Sep

0258

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. PESARO

	Remarks
ogress ovision : lies	FOOD depot is to move to PESARO early this month. Stock being built up.
tores. Stores.	) Work is being carried out, but there is a lack of medical stores.) This is being immediately rectified by provision from AMGOT.) Estimated to be able to produce 100 % of requirements.

T.S.C. 31

0259

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
E.	Permanent Staff :	
	(a) Married Accommodation	No change.
	(b) Single quarters	
	(c) Officers Mess	
	(d) Sergeants Mess	
	(e) General	

1.

SECRET

0260

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. FDS RC

	Remarks
f :	
ccomodation	No change.
erters	
Seas	
Rest	

Appx "A" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 8

6 BLU Location Statement No3

Situation on 1 April 1946

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map ref
	Part one : Italian Ligurian Army & BLU's		
	A. HQs		
1.	6 Territorial HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891479
2.	6 BLU	BOLOGNA	L 891479
3.			
	B. Infantry		
4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	MODENA	L 569662
5.	I/6 Inf Bn	PARMA	L 101854
6.	II/6 Inf Bn less : 7 Coy	FERRARA FORLI	M 127853 M 427171
7.	III/6 Inf Bn less : 12 Coy	BOLOGNA PESARO	L 695475 S 123803
8.	III/87 Gren Bn	REGGIO E.	L 339731
9.			
10.			

- 10 -

	C. Artillery		
11.	155 Arty Regt less : 1 Group	PIACENZA PARMA	M 615153 L 094834
12.			
13.			
	D. Training Establishment		
14.	6 Para Trng Centre	PESARO	S 123801

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

A. HQs

1.	6 Territorial HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891479
2.	6 HLU	BOLOGNA	L 891479
3.			

B. Infantry

4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	MODENA	L 569662
5.	I/6 Inf Bn	PARMA	L 101854
6.	II/6 Inf Bn less : 7 Coy	FERRARA FORLI	M 127853 M 427171
7.	III/6 Inf Bn less : 12 Coy	BOLOGNA PESARO	L 895475 S 123803
8.	III/87 Gren Bn	REGGIO E.	L 339731
9.			
10.			

C. Artillery

11.	155 Arty Regt less : 1 Group	PIACENZA PARMA	L 615153 L 094854
12.			
13.			

D. Training Establishment

14.	6 Torr Trng Centre	PESARO	S 123803
15.	5 Torr Trng Centre	MODENA	L 554669
16.			

E. Medical

17.	6 Torr Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 895475
18.	144 Torr Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487
19.	519 Evac Hosp	FORLI	M 435163
20.			

0 2 6 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789030

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map ref
	Part two - CC RR		
21.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 895480
22.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 606478
23.	Bologna Mob Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905465
	less : (a) 3 Coy	FERRARA	M 119861
	(b) 2 pls,2 Coy	FERRARA	M 128847
	(c) 2 pls,2 Coy	MODENA	L 558666
	(d) 2 pls,1 Coy	REGGIO E.	L 334733
24.			
	Part three : Br-Iti Service Units		
25.	717 Admin Regt HQ	BOLOGNA	L 890471
26.			

0263

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0264

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 8

6 BLU Monthly Staff List

GSO 2	Maj PDH PENGELLEY	DCLI
DAA & QMG	Maj JS HUGHES	RWK

0265

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "C" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 8

Attached herewith in four parts Staff Lists of Italian Officers in 6 Terr Cmd.

Part one : Officers on the active list

Part two : Officers on the unemployed list

Part three: Officers employed in civil capacity

Part four : CC RR officers on active list

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Ser. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, T.T. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI MILITARI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1.4.46

Grado	arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni designate
			COM.LE T.MIL.TORIALE BOLOGNA (VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CLARICA	Angelo	Comandante
colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PASSA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVAGNINI	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.col.	art.	1909	CARUSO	Gian-Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(Uff.Op.add.)
"	ftr.	1893	MARINUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(Uff.ord.Mob)
"	"	1908	BARBERITANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord.e Mob.
T.col.	ftr.	1896	GORGIANNI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BOCCHINI	Vino	Cen. Prat.he Pensioni
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te C.G. VI C.R.E.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CARRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff. Com/di Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSSADRO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	art.	1894	CALABRESELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sezione Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com.te Sez Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	[illegible]RNARDO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CAPPELLARA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^Sez.Stac.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff. Ufficio sez. Dir. Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MACCA	Ferdinando	Direttr. Arsenale Piacenza
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PERRONCITO	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	CORTA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SIMONELLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	CRIVELLI	Cristoforo	Uff. Req. A.A. Bologna
"	"	1904	PUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	gen.	1895	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	SECCHIERI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZ. SANITA' MILITARE		
Colonn.	med.	1897	MASSI	Emilio	Dirett. Sanità VI C.M.T. (in arrivo)
T.col.	"	1892	MUSUMARRA	Nicolò	Dirett. Cap. Mil. Bologna
"	"	1882	GUARALDI	Carlo	6ª Sez.Med. Pens.Guerra
"	"	1890	MORTINI	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Nino	6ª Ragguar. San. di Reb.
"	med.	1891	GIORDANO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil. Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1896	BIANCHI	Carlo	Capo Sez.Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	amm.	1895	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti C.M.Bologna
"	med.	1890	BELLA	Luigi	Vice Dir. C.M. Bologna
			DELEG. TRASP.MIL. 606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BALDUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cmr.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottuf.Deleg.Trasp. 606
			DIR. GEN. MILITARI		
Colonn.	com.	1889	ALVIGINA	Giuseppe	Dirett. Comm. Mil. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1895	BORGHINO	Giovanni	1ª Sezione
"	"	1894	SORA'	Donato	4ª Sezione
"	"	1892	ARGNANI	Giuseppe	1ª Sezione
			DIR. SAN. AUSIL/ORI		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	ROSSA	Angelo	Dirett. Ripareuto
T.col.	"	1895	MANCINI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOZARI	Nestore	Com/te 6ª Sez.Rip.Aut.che
"	"	1895	PINCHERI	Federico	Addetto
			DIR. FARM. E VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1892	CASSINI	Oreste	Dir.2ª Centr.Raf.Guadr.Mi-randola
T.col.	cav.	1898	MENGHINI STROZZOLI	Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
			DIREZIONE AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	BENUZZI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm.no VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1892	BIONDO	Giovanni	Addetto
"	"	1893	POGLIANI	Luigi	Addetto
			MOTORIZZ.MOBILIT. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	com.	1892	CHIOSTRI	Antonio	Comandante Distretto

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

"	"	1[illegible]	GUARNIERI	Carlo	5° Lgt.Bed. Fans.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	"
"	Far.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Regnza. San. di Rob.
"	med.	1891	CIOFFARO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil. Ancona
"	"	1886	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1896	BERTELLI	Carlo	Capo Sez.Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	Cham.	1895	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir. ai Conti C.M.Bologna
"	med.	1893	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir. C.M. Bologna
			DELEG. TRASP.MIL. 506		
T.col.	Far.	1891	MALUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.506
"	Cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottoc.Deleg.Trasp. 506
			DIR. GEN. MILITARI		
Colonn.	com.	1889	ALVIGINI	Giuseppe	Dirett. Con.Mil. VI C.A.T.
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1891	SOLA'	Benito	1^ Sezione
"	"	1890	ARLOTTI	Giuseppe	1^ Sezione
			DIR. GEN. AUTOMOBILI		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	MARRA	Angelo	Dirett. Ripetuto
T.col.	"	1895	MARUZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6° Rep.Riy.Aut.che
"	"	1895	PINCIROLI	Federico	Addetto
			DIR. GEN. MOTORIZZAZIONE		
Colonn.	art.	1891	CASSOLI	Orazio	Dir. 2° Centr.Rif.Guadr.Ai-rmandi
T.col.	cav.	1900	ORNATI OTTOLINI	Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
			DIREZIONE AERONAUTICA		
Colonn.	com.	1893	ZUCCARI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm.vo VI C.A.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1895	RICCIO	Giovanni	Addetto
"	"	1893	FOGLIESI	Luigi	Addetto
			DIST. MILIT. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	Far.	1[illegible]	CIAMPI	Antonio	Comandante Distretto

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	Ftr.	1896	RICCI	Guido	Uff. Reel. e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACCHINI	Alessandro	Cmdante Dep. Provvisorio
"	"	1894	CASSONE	Giovanni	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTR. MILITARE CASERTA		
Colonn.	Ftr.	1891	DI VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLIZZANO	Giuseppe	Uff. Reg. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.-Forza in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITTO	Antonio	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. Morti Prigion. e disperati
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
			DISTR. MILITARE CASERTA		
T.col.	Magg.	1894	ARIANNA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	Ftr.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Ass. fam. morti prig. e disperati
			DISTR. MILITARE FERRARA		
Colonn.	Ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	Art.	1899	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff. Reel. e Matricola
			DISTR. MILITARE ANCONA		
Colonn.	Ftr.	1889	CONTUCCI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	GRAVILLI	Gino	Uff. Reel. e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASSUCCI	Giovanni	Uff. Mob. - Forza in Congedo
"	"	1893	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti prig. e disperati.
			DISTR. MILITARE NAPOLI (I.)		
Colonn.	Ftr.	1891	FRATTINI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTR. MILITARE FORLI'		
Colonn.	Ftr.	1893	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff. Reel. e Matricola
"	"	1898	DE STEFANI	Cesare	Uff.Mob. e forza in congedo
			DISTR. MILITARE PESCARA		
Ten.col.	Ftr.	1897	PAPALIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1899	BONELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff. Reel. Matr. e Mob.ne

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Nicolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLIZZANO	Giuseppe	Uff. Reg. e Matricole
"	"	1896	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.-Forza in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITTO	Antonio	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. Morti Prigion. e dispersi
"	"	1897	SOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
			DISTR. MILITARE PADOVA		
T.col.	Art.	1894	ARMANNA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1893	MANUCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Ass. fam. morti prig. e dispersi
			DISTR. MILITARE FERRARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	DO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff. Reg. e Matricole
			DISTR. MILITARE ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	GONTUCCI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff. Reg. e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASQUALI	Giovanni	Uff. Mob. - Forza in Congedo
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti prig. e dispersi.
			DISTR. MILITARE TORINO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	PANEBIANCO	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DI TRAPANI PORTI		
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	PRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff. Reg. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE MICHELI	Cesare	Uff.Mob. e forza in congedo
			DISTR. MILITARE PIACENZA		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1887	PARMIA	Pietro	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BONELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff. Reg. Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1891	MORO	Guglielmo	Capo Sez. Ass.fam.morti e prigionieri dispersi

../..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

			DISTRETTO DI RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI F	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANCHETTI	Luigi	Aiutante maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff. Reel.Matr.e Mob.ne
"	med.	1899	COLANTUONO	Francesco	Dirig.Serv.Sanitario
			DISTR.MILITARE PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CESARINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Reel.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1899	ALIENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Mob.Pers.Marti
					rig. e disperai
"	"	1899	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
			COL. 5° REG. FAN. - PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II REGGIMENTO		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante
			DEP.11°FTR.-FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	PANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1893	MORI	Guido	Uff.Materiali Gr.C
"	"	1893	CHIESI	Ottorino	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
			DEP.35°FTR.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Cincobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIORGI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Comando Ftr.del Ferr.rio
"	"	1897	Peppalardo	Andrea	Capo Ufficio matricole
			DEP.6°FORT.AUT.-BOLOGNA		
T.col.	"	1899	FRIGERIO	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	BARTOLOTTI	Amleto	Capo Uff.Mat.del gr. C
			DEP. 3° FTR.CAM.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA Oreste		Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	DAL ROSO	Giovanni	Direttt. Ser e Presidio
"	"	1898	PARIGINO	Gioachino	Aiutante Maggiore

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Colonn.	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Uff.Reel.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Morti
					prig. e dispersi
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	[illegible]	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			[illegible]		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Romualdo	Comandante
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	[illegible]	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Guido	Uff.Materiali Gr.C
"	"	1895	[illegible] S	Ottorino	Capo Uff.Mobilitazione
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	[illegible]	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Alberto	Aiut.Comando Ftr.del Ferr.rio
"	"	1897	Peppalardo	Andrea	Capo Ufficio matricole
			[illegible]		
T.col.	"	1899	[illegible]	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Amleto	Capo Uff.Mat.del Gr. C
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	[illegible]	Antonino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1895	[illegible] Oreste		Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Giovanni	Direttore Manic. Presidio
"	"	1896	[illegible]	Giacchino	Aiutante Maggiore

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DEP.10°LAN.C.V.B.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	cav.	1885	BELLENTANI	Ernesto	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALLI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricole
"	"	1895	AMBROSIOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Leggerissimo A e B
			DEP. 3° ART.- BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1890	TRAGOTTA	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	MENTANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CARLI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricole
			DEP. 6° ART.-B.C.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAVINATI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	MASCARUCCIO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	Di MARZINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat. Gruppo A e B
"	"	1898	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Ufficio Matricole
			DEP. 21 ART.CAT.-PIACENZA		
T.Col.	art.	1895	FINZI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 2°ART.-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTANARI MANUEL	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	DI CESARE	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE PAS Dalla	Dante	Consegn. Reg. A e B
"	"	1898	BUONO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			717 reggim.mo.vo-Bologna		
Colonn.	fte.	1891	MARIONI	Idamo	Com/te 717° Regg.mo.vo
			6°C.A.C. - PARMA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	GIANNINI	Lucio	Com/te 6° C.A.C.
T.col.	"	1896	CARACCIA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CO.I.C.M.I.		
T.col.	gen.	1897	SAVINI	Emilio	Comandante
			TRIB.MIL.TERR.-BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1889	M. BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com.te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.gen.	G.M.	1891	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PUGLIESE	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.F.	1895	TELESA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc. Militare
T.col.	cav.	1895	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1895	DI FLORIANI	Emilio	Giudice Militare

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Colonn.	Art.	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ufficio Mobilitazione
T.col.	"	1[illegible]	IMBRIANI	Raffaele	Ufficio Matricole
"	"	1924	CRISI	Vincenzo	
			DEP. DI ART.R.C.-LUCCA		
Colonn.	Art.	1905	CANIGIA	Mario	Co mandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1906	MARCIANESCO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1907	DA MARZIO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat. Gruppo A e B
"	"	1908	ZOPPOLO	Pietro	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. DI ART.MOT.-PIACENZA		
T.Col.	Art.	1905	PINNI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. ARTGL.-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	Gen.	1905	MONTEMURRI MARULLO Giuseppe		Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1906	RUBINELLI	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1907	DE PAOLIS	Dante	Consegn. Mag. A e B
"	"	1911	MURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			71°rgt.fan.-Bologna		
Colonn.	Ftr.	1901	BELFIORI	Iduino	Com/te 71° Rgt.fan.re
			8°C.A.C. - PARMA		
Colonn.	Ftr.	1905	GIOVANNELLI	Lucio	Com/te 8° C.A.C.
T.col.	"	1906	GABRIELLI	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CO.Z.PI.I.		
T.col.	Gen.	1907	SAVINI	Luigi	Comandante
			[illegible]		
Gen.br.	-	1899	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com.te Trib. Mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.	C.A.	1901	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	Ftr.	1902	PELLICCIA	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	C.A.	1903	CHIERA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc. Militare
T.col.	Cav.	1904	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	Ftr.	1905	DI PIETRANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare

... ...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

			1^ SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GRADO INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1896	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	membro
			1^ COMM.AGGIUNTA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Presidente
T.col.	gen.	-	ORSI	Giuseppe	membro
"	cav.	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	membro

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0276

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Part four to Appx "C"

E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma dei CC.RR. compresi nella giurisdizione del Commando Militare Territoriale di Bologna alla data del 1°.aprile 1946.-

GRADO	Categoria	CLASSE	COGNOME E NOME		COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DEBELLO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RISNOI	Umberto	Vicecomandante relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	MOLICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Cpl.	1890	ROSSI	Ottaviano	Comandante Gruppo Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCORGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Col. del Corpo Amm.ni etr.ne	Riserva	1892	TOMMASELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione di Ancona

Appendix "D" to 6 BLU end/beginning Monthly Progress Report

Domestic MT returns as at 1st Apr 46

SERIAL	TYPE	No	STATE OF REPAIR	REMARKS
1.	CHEVROLET H.U.P. 4x4	5905882	Good	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4	5661730	Good	
3.	B.S.A. "M"C 500cc	4862398	Good	

Certified that the above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that ABs 412 and AB 406 have been inspected and found correct.

J.S. Hughes
Major
DAA & QMG
6 BLU

JSH/ATT
CM

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0278

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

RECEIVED
3253

Subject : Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
19 Mar 46

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMIA) - R O M E

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 December 1945.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 7.

2. Plese acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

PDHP/AM
CMF

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/37/6
DATE: 8/2/3

P. de Pengelley

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

0 2 7 9

6 B.L.U. PROGRESS REPORT No 7

Period 1 - 15 Mar 46.

A/Q

1. C.A.R. rehearsal of recruit reception.

On 9 Mar a rehearsal of the reception of recruits was carried out at No 6 C.A.R.

The attitude of the majority of the participants while undressing and going to bed in broad daylight was:'Well, if those mad Englishmen from "Sesto RLU" want us to do this there must be something in it and anyway it is quite good fun,' and so entered into the spirit of the exercise wholeheartedly.

Consequently a good morning was had by all - and apart from the fact that the bed-cots supplied by Ministry of War appeared to be so fragile that if a boisterous soldier lept on one it would crumble up without a word, no major hitch or inefficiency was noted, while for the few deficiencies observed plans were well in hand.

2. WITHDRAWALS FROM C.E.M. DUMP M O D E N A.

The total number of vehicles and trailers listed by 6 Territorial HQ recce party in C.E.M. dumps MODENA as identifiable of ex-Italian military origin by the stars stamped on the engine was 248. Of these 21 were fitted out as workshop vehicles, ie medium load carriers fitted out in caravan style and containing either fittings for spare parts stores, or workshop benches and machine tools.

181 of these 248 vehicles have been withdrawn - 13 of those fitted as workshops and 168 of the ordinary pattern.

The balance of the 21 workshop vehicles, 8 in number, were released to "Air Forces Sub Commission, AC" by "G" Two District at the same time as this unit was obtaining a release from "Ord" Two District for all the 21.

As these 8 vehicles were Regia Aeronautica vehicles in the first place and this unit had been misinformed by the Italian recce pty of this military origin - this "G" release is quite regular.

The balance of the ordinary pattern vehicles,59 in n

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

89

On 9 Mar a rehearsal of the reception of recruits was carried out at No 6 C.A.R.

The attitude of the majority of the participants while undressing and going to bed in broad daylight was:'Well, if those mad Englishmen from "Sesto BLU" want us to do this there must be something in it and anyway it is quite good fun,' and so entered into the spirit of the exercise wholeheartedly.

Consequently a good morning was had by all - and apart from the fact that the bed-cots supplied by Ministry of War appeared to be so fragile that if a boisterous soldier lept on one it would crumble up without a word, no major hitch or inefficiency was noted, while for the few deficiencies observed plans were well in hand.

2. WITHDRAWALS FROM C.E.M. DUMP M O D E N A.

The total number of vehicles and trailers listed by 6 Territorial HQ recce party in C.E.M. dumps MODENA as identifiable of ex-Italian military origin by the stars stamped on the engine was 248. Of these 21 were fitted out as workshop vehicles, ie medium load carriers fitted out in caravan style and containing either fittings for spare parts stores, or workshop benches and machine tools.

181 of these 248 vehicles have been withdrawn - 13 of those fitted as workshops and 168 of the ordinary pattern.

The balance of the 21 workshop vehicles, 8 in number, were released to "Air Forces Sub Commission, AC" by "G" Two District at the same time as this unit was obtaining a release from "Ord" Two District for all the 21.

As these 8 vehicles were Regia Aeronautica vehicles in the first place and this unit had been misinformed by the Italian recce pty of their military origin - this "G" release is quite regular.

The balance of the ordinary pattern vehicles,59 in number, are hulks. The clearing of these will by long and slow process.

3. P.O.L.

The situation is now normal once more. C.I.P. has notified Territorial Command that the whole quantity released for March will be available. This will allow Territorial Command to build up their reserve (25,000 kilos of petrol and 25,000 kilos of gasoil).

89

0 2 8 0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765230

0281

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject : Location Statement

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
7 Mar 46

G/37/6

RECEIVED 11 MAR 1946
2744

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMIA) - R O M E

Ref Appx "A" to our G/4/2 dated 5 Mar 46.

Serial 7. Please add : -

less 12 Coy PESARO S 123803

/s/ H Vaughan

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

88

PDHP/AM
CMF

MMIA - 'C'
FILE: G/37/6 + 6/A
DATE: 11/3.

0282

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

G/37/6. G+

Subject :- Progress Report.

6 British Liaison Unit

Tel:-Vicksburg 119

RECEIVED 6 MAR 1946 2641

Ref :-G/4/2

5 Mar 46.

To:-Land Forces Sub Commission

A.C. MMIA ROME.

G

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 December 1945.

1. Herewith this B.L.U. Progress Report No 5.with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF A16 below.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/37/6
DATE: 8/7/3

B H. Vengelen
Major
G.S.O. II

CMF

PDHP/ROB

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Pensioni disimpegnate
			[redacted]		
T.col.	ftr.	1887	[redacted]	Arturo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1889	[redacted]	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	[redacted]	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in congedo
"	ftr.	1895	[redacted]	Gino	Capo Sez. Matricole
			[redacted]		
T.col.	art.	1887	[redacted]	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Matricole
"	ftr.	1894	[redacted]	Dante	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	[redacted]	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Anti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1892	[redacted]	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1894	[redacted]	Raffaele	Add. Uff. Stralcio 3.1° ftr.
"	"	1895	[redacted]	Gaetano	a disposizione com f.c.
			[redacted]		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	[redacted]	Pietro	Add. Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	[redacted]	Giuseppe	Uff. Stralcio C.V.P.L.
"	ftr.	1898	[redacted]	Stefano	Sez. Uff. cont. e truppe in congedo
			[redacted]		
T.col.	art.	1895	[redacted]	Raffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	[redacted]	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			[redacted]		
T.col.	art.	1894	[redacted]	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1894	[redacted]	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	[redacted]	Fernando	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	"	1895	[redacted]	Mario	In serv. Varo-mil. Fgne
			[redacted]		
T.col.	art.	1893	[redacted]	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1892	[redacted]	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	[redacted]	Ernesto	Capo Sez. Uff. in congedo
"	art.	1896	[redacted]	Adolfo	Sez. Matricole
			[redacted]		
T.col.	ftr.	1895	[redacted]	Quintino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1898	[redacted]	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1898	[redacted]	Pietro-Clemente	Add. Sez. Reclutamento
			[redacted]		
T.col.	ftr.	1898	[redacted]	Augusto	Capo Sez. Decl.Matricole

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Menzioni distintive
			[illegible]		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANCELLI	Arturo	Capo Uff. Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Uff. Reclutamento
"	cvl.	1891	VENUCCI	Ugo	Capo Uff. Uff. in congedo
"	ftr.	1895	BUCCI	Gino	Capo Uff. Matricola
			[illegible]		
T.col.	art.	1897	CASTELLA	Salvatore	Capo Uff. Matricola
"	ftr.	1894	PAZZI	Dante	Capo Uff. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	[illegible]	Alfredo	Capo Uff. Anti Sabilitati
"	cav.	1892	[illegible]	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Raffaele	Add.Uff. Stralcio 1° ftr.
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Gaetano	in disposizione con f.c.
			[illegible]		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Pietro	Uff. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Uff. Stralcio C.V.P.A.
"	ftr.	1896	[illegible]	Stefano	Uff. Uff. cent. e truppe in congedo
			[illegible]		
T.col.	art.	1897	[illegible]	Raffino	Capo Uff. Disc. ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	[illegible]	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			[illegible]		
T.col.	art.	1894	[illegible]	Arrigo	Capo Uff. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Reclutamento
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Fernando	Capo Uff. Uff. in congedo
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Mario	In serv. Carc.Mil. Ispett.
			[illegible]		
T.col.	art.	1893	[illegible]	Edoardo	Capo Uff. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1892	[illegible]	Alfredo	Capo Uff. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1893	[illegible]	Ovidio	Capo Uff. Uff. in congedo
"	art.	1896	[illegible]	Cecilio	Uff. Matricola
			[illegible]		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	[illegible]	Dionisio	Capo Uff. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1890	[illegible]	Roberto	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	[illegible]	Pietro Clemente	Add. Uff. Reclutamento
			[illegible]		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	[illegible]	Augusto	Capo Uff. Uff. Matricola
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino

.../....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			1°REGGIMENTO ART. RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RUSSO	Michele	Capo Sez. Mac. Interm.
"	cmr.	1893	RUSSI	Andrea	Capo Sez. Mob. a forza in serv.
"	ftr.	1891	CURTI	Antonio	Consegn. Magazzino
			2°REGGIMENTO ART. PARMA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCRIVONI	Michele	Consegnatario Magazzino

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. - Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI
A DISPOSIZIONE DI CODESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° APRILE 1945

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Menzioni distinguente
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI Com.Mil.Terr.le (lic. conv. gg. 180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Salvatore	A disp.VI Com. Mil. Terr.le
"	-	1888	SACCA	Mario	"
"	-	1894	PINSARDI	Augusto	"
"	-	1889	NOVELLA	Mario	"
"	-	1891	MONDAINI	Guglielmo	Comandante ftr.VI Comilit
"	-	1889	CASSA	Francesco	A disp.VI°Com.Mil.Terr.le
"	-	1889	PIZZIAC	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	-	TONTI	Franco	"
"	-	-	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colon.	ftr.	1888	GRANDELO	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RIANI	Nicodemo	"
"	art.	1887	ZUCCHI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.	1889	VAZIANO	Erminio	"
"	cav.	1891	FOGLIETTI	Celso.	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROSA	Silliani	"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Com.Le.Sez)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(Pres.com.Leg.e in'
"	ftr.	1895	MORANDELLI	Aldo	"
"	"	1896	SANDELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCARO	Edgardo	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	gen.	1888	MANFREDI	Ovidio	"
"	art.	1899	PANTONI	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Romano	"
"	art.	1889	FERRONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1888	COMANDO DI MANIFESTAZIONE		
				Mario	"
"	ftr.	1894	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MANZONI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTEVERDI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	GIANNELLI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1891	CORRIGANELLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1892	POLLINI	Giuseppe	"
"	ver.	1888	GALLERANI	Augusto	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	G.Felice	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			(DOMAR. MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI Com.Mil.Terr.le
					(lic. conv. gg. 180)
"	-	1890	GIOVANNI	Celsanno	A disp.VI Com. Mil. Terr.le
"	-	1888	GARZA	Carlo	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1889	RUVOLA	Mario	"
"	-	1891	BORGHI	Guglielmo	Comandante ftr.VI Comilit
"	-	1889	CAIMA	Francesco	A disp.VI Com.Mil.Terr.le
"	-	1889	PITTAC	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Dattino	"
"	-	-	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	-	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colon.	ftr.	1888	[illegible]	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RIARI	Niccolemo	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.	1889	VALIRASO	Primiano	"
"	cav.	1891	[illegible]	Melas.	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	Silliano	"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Com.Ba.Sot)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(Pres.com.Red.e in
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1898	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	COSMO	Edgardo	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	gen.	1888	BIANCHINI	Ivanio	"
"	art/	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1889	FABRONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1888	CONDARO DI [illegible]		"
				Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MANTANI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	GILIBRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIARCADILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1892	TOSINI	Giuseppe	"
"	ver.	1890	GALGHANI	Augusto	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	G.Felice	"

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Colonn.	ftr.	1894	GROSSI	Giacomo	a disp. VI Com. 11.Terr
"	"	1895	MONTEGRILLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Saverio	"
"	"(r)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	" "	1887	BARBIELLINI AMIDEI	Riccardo	"
"	com.	1888	PINI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(r)	1891	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1894	DONNINGHEN	Enrico	"
"	" (r)	1892	D'AMICO	Emilio	"
"	aut.	1891	GANDOLFO	Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	GONELLA	Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Fausto	"
"	ftr.	1891	CELLI	Alfredo	"
"	art.	1889	GRAZIANI	Antonio	"
"	com.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	"
"	ftr.	1892	PAGLIA	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	HOZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARZONI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	VINCIG	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	GIULIANI	Domenico	"
"	"	1892	LAURENTINI	Luigi	"
"	"(r)	1889	DARDI	Dolfo	"
"	art(r)	1889	MARCHINI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	MICHELOTTI	Giuseppe	"
"	com.	1891	FORNINA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.	1890	ANGELINI	Domenico	"
"	fter(r)	1886	BRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	NICOLI	Andrea	"
"	"	1891	SANTI	Aldo	"
"	gen(r)	1889	DE LAURENTIIS	Vincenzo	"
"	fter.	1891	MANCINI	Vincenzo	"
"	"	1892	FONTANESI	Giovachino	"
"	aut.	1892	DE AMICIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1893	BARRA	Guido	"
"	fter.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
Ten.Col.	Art.	1892	PIRONALLO	Pirro	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

"	"	com.	1883	PINI	Pellegrino
"	"	fgr.(r	1884	GOTTI	Mario
"	"	"	1884	PONTECORVO	Enrico
"	"	" (r)	1892	D'ANZEO	Emilio
"	"	cmt.	1892	CANCELLO	Enrico
"	"	med.	1887	GORIZIA	Umberto
"	"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Fumio
"	"	fgr.	1891	[illegible]I	Alfredo
"	"	art.	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio
"	"	com.	1892	BARBARITZIA	Domenico
"	"	art.	1894	PICONETI	Ettore
"	"	fgr.	1893	FIORIO	Antonio
"	"	"	1894	HOFZ	Cesare
"	"	"	1894	[illegible]RINI	Gaetano
"	"	art.	1894	[illegible]UZZERO	Antonio
"	"	fgr.	1893	[illegible]VALIERO	Domenico
"	"	"	1892	[illegible]LVANTINI	Ludi
"	"	" (r)	1889	[illegible]ARESI	Guelfo
"	"	art(r)	1889	[illegible]ENOCCHI	Gaetano
"	"	fgr.	1894	[illegible]NTINARDI	Giuseppe
"	"	com.	1892	[illegible]FORNICA	Pompilio
"	"	ftr.	1890	[illegible]AMELIA	Domenico
"	"	fgr(r)	1886	[illegible]RAGIOLI	Roberto
"	"	"	189,	[illegible]NZOLI	Andrea
"	"	"	1891	[illegible]AINOTTI	Aldo
"	"	com(r)	1889	[illegible]DE [illegible]ARDELLI	Vincenzo
"	"	fgr.	1891	BARONI	Vincenzo
"	"	"	1892	FONTANESI	Giocchino
"	"	mag.	1893	DE ANGIS	Vincenzo
"	"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido
"	"	fgr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario
"	"	"	1892	PASSARELLI	Leopoldo
Ten.Col.		Art.	1892	PIROVALLO	Ciro

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

0290

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 B.L.U. PROGRESS REPORT No 5.

PERIOD 16 - 28 Feb.

"G"

1. ORGANISATION

(a) ARMY - Welfare Services.

There is no establishment of transport for Army Welfare Services, and the establishment of personnel is far from generous. With the position of supply and provision of canteens as difficult as it is, Lack of transport and shortage of personnel makes the organisation of welfare a very difficult and heart-breaking task.

At the moment the system of supply to canteens is based on local purchase, consequently, no very visible difference to price rates between canteen and civil restaurant or shop exists. Given the transport, authority and personnel to buy where goods are cheapest and to resell in canteens Welfare Officers could put up a show that has some meaning as Welfare.

(b) CCRR - Workshops.

The present L.A.D. with the Mob Bn BOLOGNA is static. This B.L.U. has taken up with A.D.M.E. your HQ the necessity for putting this L.A.D. on a mobile basis as soon as possible.

Most M.T. repairs for CCRR Groups are being carried out by civilian garages. This state of affairs marks the absence of mechanics and fitters at Group H.Q. or a Legion L.A.D. Groups do not make use of the Terr Repairs unit if they can help it as this latter unit is so overworked that vehicles going into it may remain off the road several weeks.

2. TRAINING - ARMY.

No change. Formal training continues. Re-organisation of Inf Regts and a training directive based on this re-organisation, the entry of new blood into the Army, are awaited to put new Life into this subject.

CCRR Mob Bn

The few personnel available (some 120 men) in BOLOGNA are being trained in handling equipment on the basis of specialist courses in driving and maintenance of tanks, trucks and M/Cs designed to last until mid April. The longest single drive by the tanks of BOLOGNA Mob Bn has been 12 kilometres. Now that the Bn very nearly has all it's equipment it is hoped to practise sub-unit moves in due course. An issue of maps down to sections has been arranged by this B.L.U. through map depot 217 Area.

....2/.....

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) CCRR

Groups, at the discretion of their commander, are to find mobile road blocks for checking up on road movement. The object of these blocks is to replace the provisional blocks set up by un-uniformed partisan organisations that gave such cover to banditry.

4. INTELLIGENCE

1. Subversive Activities

(a) Though it gives no evidence of growing in strength the neo - fascist organisation of the Squadra d' Azione Mussolini continues to distribute propaganda in EMILIA. Attached to this progress report are copies of two manifestos issued by the party in FERRARA.

2. Civil - military relations.

(a) Army and civil population

417 F.S.S. report that their civilian contacts show little consciousness of the existence of an army. It is felt that although there has been talk of the re-organisation of the Italian Army the governments that have been in power since the Armistice have been too weak and dilatory to alter the position that appertained in Fascist days ie of an army that was secondary in importance to the fascist militia, was bureaucratic in organisation and poorly equipped.

This opinion is borne out by the report in my ProgressReport No 3 para 6 (b)2, that the Sindaco of REGGIO EMILIA expressed surprise at the existence of a disciplined body of soldiers such as the Gren Bn located in his town.

(b) Army and CCRR.

The poor bearing and discipline of the ex-guard battalion now forming 6 Inf Regt gives rise to the frequently repeated opinion in CCRR circles that the army lacks the solidarity to make it reliable in times of civil disturbance.

3. Public Law and Order.

(a) The numbers of reported crimes in EMILIA still maintain their level. In the month of February over one hundred incidents of murder abduction and robbery occurred.

(b) The arrest of some criminals precipitated a demonstration at PORTOMAGGIORE (FERRARA) in which some 200 persons took part. The criminals and demonstrators were members of the Communist party. The

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

1. Subversive Activities

(a) Though it gives no evidence of growing in strength the neo - fascist organisation of the Squadra d' Azione Mussolini continues to distribute propaganda in EMILIA. Attached to this progress report are copies of two manifestos issued by the party in FERRARA.

2. Civil - military relations.

(a) Army and civil population

417 F.S.S. report that their civilian contacts show little consciousness of the existence of an army. It is felt that although there has been talk of the re-organisation of the Italian Army the governments that have been in power since the Armistice have been too weak and dilatory to alter the position that appertained in Fascist days ie of an army that was secondary in importance to the fascist militia, was bureaucratic in organisation and poorly equipped.

This opinion is borne out by the report in my ProgressReport No 3 para 6 (b)2, that the Sindaco of REGGIO EMILIA expressed surprise at the existence of a disciplined body of soldiers such as the Gren Bn located in his town.

(b) Army and CCRR.

The poor bearing and discipline of the ex-guard battalion now forming 6 Inf Regt gives rise to the frequently repeated opinion in CCRR circles that the army lacks the solidarity to make it reliable in times of civil disturbance. 81

3. Public Law and Order.

(a) The numbers of reported crimes in EMILIA still maintain their level. In the month of February over one hundred incidents of murder abduction and robbery occurred.

(b) The arrest of some criminals precipitated a demonstration at PORTOMAGGIORE (FERRARA) in which some 200 persons took part. The criminals and demonstrators were members of the Communist party. The theme of the demonstration was that the CCRR were Monarchists and that the criminals had been put inside for political reasons only. The demonstration was broken up.

4. Economic Situation.

(a) On the whole EMILIA is one of the more fortunately placed zones of Italy from the economic point of view. Any disorders based on economic complaints are likely to occurr for chronic rather than acute reasons. The old EMILIA squable between the landed proprietor and his tenant farmers is the chief of these. The present arrangement of 50% share to each farmer and proprietor of the products of the land is being challenged. The farmer s demand is that he should get 60 %. In this

....3/.....

0292
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

month the only reported incident has been the menacing of one proprietor who had the guts to live on his land. Since the murder of some proprietors towards the end of last year, many have left their land and retired to the safer precincts of BOLOGNA.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

"A"

5. DOMESTIC.

The WE position of this B.L.U. is shown separately in our A/4/2 dated 5 March. The civilian part of the WE is in course of implementation mainly for use in the officers mess (see para 8).

6. CALL-UP.

Target figures for the forthcoming 1924 class call-ups show that an average of 400 men only per province are to be selected for the C.A.R. This figure represents less than a quarter of the estimated number of men liable for reporting to the Military Districts, and indicates the large number of exemptions and postponements which will have to be granted. Membership of a partisan formation is likely to prove popular as a claim to postponement.

All recruits selected from FORLI province are being sent to C.A.R. at SIENA.

7. WELFARE.

(a) Emphasis has been placed by Territorial Command on welfare for the recruits during the Call-up both at Military Districts and at the C.A.R. itself. This is to take the form of sign-posting, information posts, canteens, reading and writing rooms (with note-paper provided), etc. In order to put into force this programme which is designed to impress on the recruit the fact that he is being welcomed, Territorial Command are expecting to have available a grant of 100 Lire per recruit.

(b) Owing to the high prices on the market, commidities on sale in canteens are limited to those articles which are cheap enough even at wholesale prices for the average soldier to buy. These in effect consist mainly of coffee, wine and a few cheap drinks. It is felt that with more energetic buying on the part of Welfare Officers, or by organising regional purchasing for canteen articles such as toilet necessities the soldier would benefit considerably.

Regarding food for the canteens a more generous allotment of rationed

0293
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

The WE position of this B.L.U. is shown separately in our A/4/2 dated 5 March. The civilian part of the WE is in course of implementation mainly for use in the officers mess (see para 8).

6. CALL-UP.

Target figures for the forthcoming 1924 class call-ups show that an average of 400 men only per province are to be selected for the C.A.R. This figure represents less than a quarter of the estimated number of men liable for reporting to the Military Districts,and indicates the large number of exemptions and postponements which will have to be granted. Membership of a partisan formation is likely to prove popular as a claim to postponement.

All recruits selected from FORLI province are being sent to C.A.R. at SIENA.

7. WELFARE.

(a) Emphasis has been placed by Territorial Command on welfare for the recruits during the Call-up both at Military Districts and at the C.A.R. itself. This is to take the form of sign-posting,information posts,canteens, reading and writing rooms (with note-paper provided),etc. In order to put into force this programme which is designed to impress on the recruit the fact that he is being welcomed,Territorial Command are expecting to have available a grant of 100 Lire per recruit.

(b) Owing to the high prices on the market,commidities on sale in canteens are limited to those articles which are cheap enough even at wholesale prices for the average soldier to buy. These in effect consist mainly of coffee,wine and a few cheap drinks. It is felt that with more energetic buying on the part of Welfare Officers,or by organising regional purchasing for canteen articles such as toilet necessities the soldier would benefit considerably.

Regarding food for the canteens a more generous allotment of rationed supplies from the SE.PR.AL would be desirable. For example,the BOLOGNA canteen obtains monthly through the civilian food organisation only 1 quintal of flour. This is insufficient for the provision of an adequate number of cakes. A promise has been extracted from the local SE.PR.AL for this to be increased to 2 quintals in future.

"Q"

8. DOMESTIC

6 B.L.U. Officers Mess will be opening shortly in Via BELLACOSTA. The accommodation,a villa,was requisitioned by the Prefect at the request of Territorial Command and is being fixed up and furnished by the latter.

....4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

9. P.O.L.

The P.O.L. position continues to be somewhat critical. Although CIP Regional offic in BOLOGNA made various releases to Territorial Command during Feb from a variety of Provincial Depots, total drawings for that month still represent only ¾ of the total allotments made by the War Ministry.

The figures for petrol are given below :-

	Allotments		Drawn
	73,640 Kg		
	14,730 "	(re-allotted from CCRR Mob Bn)	
	8,000 "		
Total	96,370 "		69,060 Kg

In this way it is impossible to build up any reserve.

So far this month nothing has been drawn of the March allotment which is a much larger one (approx 100,000 Kg petrol) to cover increased commitments such as C.A.R., Base Wksp etc. Stock at present consists of some 5,000 litres which cannot last long. With the call-up and its demands on transport impending it is to be hoped that a good proportion of the March allotment will be made available soon by C.I.P.. The situation is being carefully watched.

10. ACCOMMODATION.

News of the release of the MONTECCUCCOLI Barracks MODENA came somewhat too late, and the bn in the DUCA D'AOSTA barracks (5C.A.R.) had had to be moved to PARMA. The next course is now being considered whether to move I/6 Inf Regt back to MODENA into MONTECCUCCOLI or leave it where it is, and offer the MONTECCUCCOLI to a further Bn of 87 Inf Regt. At any rate it is felt that the sooner MONTECCUCCOLI is occupied to capacity the less likely it is to be demanded by D.P.R.S.C. on 1 April. The 'Funzionali' at MODENA are meanwhile being repaired but completion is not likely to be before May.

No progress is being made in the nature of preparing accommodation for the remainder of 87 Inf Regt South of the PO. It seems that the War Ministry was asked to authorise work on barracks at SASSUOLO and SCANDIANO, but that no reply has been received.

Considerable difficulty is experienced in this region in finding accommodation for officers. In BOLOGNA, nothing is organised and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

14,730 " (re-allotted from CCRR Mob Bn)

8,000 "

Total 96,370 " 69,060 Kg

In this way it is impossible to build up any reserve.

So far this month nothing has been drawn of the March allotment which is a much larger one (approx 100,000 Kg petrol) to cover in - creased commitments such as C.A.R., Base Wksp etc. Stock at present consists of some 5,000 litres which cannot last long. With the call-up and its demands on transport impending it is to be hoped that a good proportion of the March allotment will be made available soon by C.I.P.. The situation is being carefully watched.

10. ACCOMMODATION.

News of the release of the MONTECCUCCOLI Barracks MODENA came somewhat too late, and the bn in the DUCA D'AOSTA barracks (5C.A.R.) had had to be moved to PARMA. The next course is now being considered whether to move I/6 Inf Regt back to MODENA into MONTECCUCCOLI or leave it where it is, and offer the MONTECCUCCOLI to a further Bn of 87 Inf Regt. At any rate it is felt that the sooner MONTECCUCCOLI is occupied to capacity the less likely it is to be demanded by D.P.R.S.C. on 1 April. The 'Funzionali' at MODENA are meanwhile being repaired but completion is not likely to be before May.

No progress is being made in the nature of preparing accommodation for the remainder of 87 Inf Regt South of the PO. It seems that the War Ministry was asked to authorise work on barracks at SASSUOLO and SCANDIANO, but that no reply has been received.

Considerable difficulty is experienced in this region in finding accommodation for officers. In BOLOGNA, nothing is organised and officers have to find their own rooms, often being forced to pay high rents. In REGGIO EMILIA officers of III/87 Inf Regt are living crowded in hotel rooms and with the prospect of further officers arriving the Sindaco will not be persuaded to move a finger to requisition any rooms for them.

This same difficulty has been encountered in PESARO when accommo- dation is required for the officers of the C.A.R.. Apparently there is no law under which Civil Authorities are bound to requisition accommo- dation for officers

This B.L.U. is constantly being asked to persuade Area to requisition accommodation on behalf of the Italian Army, but this of course is not possible.

It is suggested that this question is of considerable importance and it is not surprising if the discipline and enthusiasm of officers

....5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

ebbs while the present situation continues. Limited powers of re - quisition vested in the Territorial Command would probably be sufficient to ease the situation. Can something be done on a high level ?.

11. C.E.M.

A number of Italian military vehicles have been found to be in a C.E.M. dump in MODENA. 6 Territorial Command on instructions of this B.L.U. is now proceeding with the checking of these vehicles direct. This is being done without reference to the War Ministry or to you as any further delay would have caused 2 District to hand over all the vehicles to A.R.A.R..

12. C.A.R.

Attached to this report is a further report on 6 C.A.R.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

ALLEGATO - I

C O P I A

FASCISTI!
FERRARA, COME IERI COME OGGI E COME SEMPRE E' LA PRIMA FRA LE PRIME CITTA' di questa martoriata Italia a iniziare il nuovo Risorgimento Fascista. Ferrara, che ha dato gran parte dei suoi figli migliori per la Causa fascista e per la grandezza dell'Italia è in testa. La S.A.M. dopo due mesi della "cosidetta liberazione" si è oggi costituita ed è fiera ed orgogliosa di annunziare la costituzione della S.A.I.G. (Squadra d'Azione Igino Ghisellini) S.A.M. e S.A.I.G. lavoreranno e combatteranno insieme a tutte le altre squadre fasciste dell'Italia per ridare alla nostra Patria l'onore e la grandezza perduta per colpa di imbelli che oggi sono al potere.

ITALIANI!
Accorrete ad ingrossare sempre più la squadra d'Azione Mussolini e la squadra d'Azione Igino Ghisellini. Le attuali persecuzioni lungi dal diradare le nostre file, ci rafforzano la nostra volontà di risorgere.
Sappiano gli antifascisti che il Fascismo non è morto, perchè un'idea consacrata dal sangue dei nostri martiri non può morire.
Sappiano, i signori comunisti, che sperano di andare al potere per soggiogare il popolo italiano e per agganciare l'Italia alla Russia.
Sappiano che i fascisti impediranno loro questo, con la parola e se è necessario con le armi.
Il Fascismo che sta risorgendo vuole la libertà, lo onore dell'Italia, vuole che gli italiani siano al pari dei francesi, degli inglesi, dei russi, degli jugoslavi, vuole che l'Italia non s'inchini davanti alle altre Nazioni.

POPOLO ITALIANO !
Il Fascismo difende i tuoi interessi, gli interessi della Nazione italiana e la sua.

Il Fascismo non vuole la guerra, il Fascismo è contro alle guerre per principio, se in qualche parte il territorio italiano fosse minacciato da potenze straniere accorrerà subito a difenderlo.

Il Fascismo risorgente è repubblicano, perchè la Monarchia è stata la maggior rovina dell'Italia, è repubblicano perchè l'Italia è in prevalenza repubbli-

77

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Ghisellini) S.A.M. S.A.I.G.

no insieme a tutte le altre squadre fasciste dell'Italia per ridare alla nostra Patria l'onore e la grandezza perduta per colpa di imbelli che oggi sono al potere.

ITALIANI!
Accorrete ad ingrossare sempre più la squadra d'Azione Mussolini e la squadra d'Azione Igino Ghisellini. Le attuali persecuzioni lungi dal diradare le nostre file, ci rafforzano la nostra volontà di risorgere.
Sappiano gli antifascisti che il Fascismo non è morto, perchè un'idea consacrata dal sangue dei nostri martiri non può morire.
Sappiano, i signori comunisti, che sperano di andare al potere per soggiogare il popolo italiano e per agganciare l'Italia alla Russia.
Sappiano che i fascisti impediranno loro questo, con la parola e se è necessario con le armi.
Il Fascismo che sta risorgendo vuole la libertà, l'onore dell'Italia, vuole che gli italiani siano al pari dei francesi, degli inglesi, dei russi, degli jugoslavi, vuole che l'Italia non s'inchini davanti alle altre Nazioni.

POPOLO ITALIANO !
Il Fascismo difende i tuoi interessi, gli interessi della Nazione italiana e la sua.

Il Fascismo non vuole la guerra, il Fascismo è contro alle guerre per principio, se in qualche parte il territorio italiano fosse minacciato da potenze straniere accorrerà subito a difenderlo.

Il Fascismo risorgente è repubblicano, perchè la Monarchia è stata la maggior rovina dell'Italia, è repubblicano perchè l'Italia è in prevalenza repubblicana, è repubblicano perchè la Monarchia ha tradito l'Italia e il Fascismo.

FASCISTI E ITALIANI!
AVANTI PER LA GRANDEZZA E PER LA SALVEZZA DELL'ITALIA
R I T O R N E R E M O !

S.A.M. S.A.I.G.

7?

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

ALLEGATO -2

V A - C I S T I !

E' in questo momento critico per noi che si vede un vero fascista di fede, il fascista pronto a dare la sua vita per la causa comune.
E' in questo momento che tutti ci dobbiamo unire sotto le nostre insegne per combattere i nostri nemici e i nemici dell'Italia.
Tutti i fascisti hanno il dovere di formare delle squadre in qualunque posto; chi oggi medita chi oggi non sa cosa fare non è fascista ma un traditore.
Molti di questi casi se ne vedono, fascisti fino a poche ore prima della liberazione, oggi meditano, oggi hanno paura. Si ricordino tutti che chi non avrà partecipato alla lotta della resurezione non sarà mai fascista. I fascisti che hanno cambiato bandiera la pagheranno presto o tardi ma la pagheranno.
Con rammarico vediamo che nel movimento ferrarese mancano degli uomini anziani mentre nelle altre citta' ve ne sono parecchi, noi conosciamo molti fascisti della vecchia guardia che preferiscono starsene alla finestra, ma quando il movimento tanto atteso giungerà noi diremo loro state pure alla finestra. Molti dicono che senza armi non si può far niente, il fascismo non ha intenzione di andare al potere spargendo sangue, del sangue ne è stato versato abbastanza, il santo manganello ci basterà per far scattire le velleità di qualche facinoroso.

DOMANI PIANTEREMO I NOSTRI GAGLIARDETTI SULLA TOMBA DEL DUCE CHE DAL CIELO DAGLI EROI E DAI MARTIRI CI GUIDA

76

DUCE, TI VENDICHEREMO !

VIVA IL FASCISMO !

S.A.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0301

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

App A

App "A" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 5

Amendment No 1 to 6 BLU Location Statement No 2

Situation on 1 March 1946

ADD : -

Serial 7	III/6 Inf Bn Regt.		BOLOGNA	L 895475	
	less 12 Coy		PESARO	S 123803	
D. Training Establishments					
Serial 14	6 Territorial Training Centre		PESARO	S 123803	
" 15	5 " " "		MODENA	L 554669	

0302

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "B" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 5

6 BLU Staff List

GSO II	Maj PDH PENGELLEY	DCLI
DAA & QMG	Maj VCJ THRUPP	S STFFORDS

0303

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "C" to 6 BLU Progress Report NO 5

Attached herewith Staff List in three parts of Italian officers in 6 Terr Cmd : -

Part one - Officers employed in 6 Terr Cmd

Part two - Officers at disposal of 6 Terr Cmd

Part three - CC RR officers

Part four - Officers employed with civilian status

Part one to Appx "C"

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI MILITARI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1°.3.46

grado	arma	classe	Casato e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Brig.	-	1891	PALMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.Col.	art.	1909	CANCINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord. e Mob.
T.col.	ftr.	1897	CONCIALENI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez. Pratiche Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Quart.Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com/do Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez. Com.Art.
Colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	IMBERGAMI	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff.Stralcio Sez. Pir. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Brig.	-	1893	PETROMILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
Colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINCPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	gen.	1899	CROCIARI	Cristoforo	Uff. Req. A.A. Bologna
"	"	1894	SCIPIONE	Mario	Uff. Req. A.A. Ancona
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZ. SANITA' MILITARE		
T.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	ff.Dir. Sanità VI C.M.T. e Dirett.Osp.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	6^ Comm. Med. Pes. Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Magazz. San. di Mob.
"	med.	1891	CIODARO	Raffaele	Dir. Osp. Mil. Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir. Osp. Mil. Ancona
"	"	1890	CONTI	Gerardo	Dir. Osp. Mil. Modena
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Dir. Osp. Mil. Piacenza
"	amm.	1885	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir. dei Conti O.M. Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir. O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP. MIL. 606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Del. Trasp.Mil. 606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottoc. Deleg.Trasp. 606
			DIR.COMM. MILITARE		
Colonn.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm. Mil. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
			DIR. RIP. AUTOM/CHE		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPPICA E VETER.		
Colonn.	vet.	1886	DI DOMIZIO	Giovanni	Dirett. Serv. Ipp. e Veter.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Colonn.	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25° Centr.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
"	amm.	1889	D'ANGELO	Angelo	Uff.Amm.25°Centr.Rif.Quad.-Mirandola.
			DIREZ. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1892	BIONDO	Giovanni	Addetto
			DISTR.MIL.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	CELOTTI	Antonio	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep. Provvisorio
"	"	1894	CASCONE	Giovanni	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTR.MIL. MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e dispersi
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
			DISTR. MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. ass.fam. morti prig. e dispersi
			DISTR.MILIT.FERRARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff. Recl. e Matricola

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

			DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff. Mob. e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff. Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1894	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff. Recl. Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff. Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	med.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dirig. Serv. Sanitario
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff. Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff. Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1894	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BORBELA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff. Recl. Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff. Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	med.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dirig. Serv. Sanitario
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff. Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			COM/ 6° RGT. FTR.MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.Col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 786036

			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione
			DEP. 11° FTR. - FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff. Mobilitazione
			DEP. 35° FTR. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ALI	Alberto	Addetto Com.Ftr. del Terr.io
			DEP. 6° RGT. BERS.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1899	PRESTERI	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	Capo Uff. Mat. del Gr. "C"
			DEP. 3°FTR. CARR.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	DEANGELIS	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Dirett. Mensa Presidio
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP. 10° LANC.V.E.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	cav.	1888	BELLANTUONI	Ermanno	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. magazz. A e B
			DEP. 3°ART. BOLOGNA		
		1902	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DEP. 11° FTR. - FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff. Mobilitazione
			DEP. 35° FTR. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	PARALARDO	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ALI	Alberto	Addetto Com.Ftr. del Terr.io
			DEP. 6° RGT. BERS.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1899	PRUNIERI	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	BORTOLOTTI	Anleto	Capo Uff. Mat. del Gr. "C"
			DEP. 3°FTR. CARR.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	DEANGELIS	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Dirett. Mensa Presidio
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP. 10° LANC.V.E.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	cav.	1888	BELLANTUONI	Ermanno	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. magazz. A e B
			DEP. 3°ART. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito

.../....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

T.col.	art.	1893	LIBERIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6° ART.P.C. MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.Col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	PALAMENGHI	Calogero	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Matr. Gruppo A e B
			DEP.21 ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1883	MARZIOLI	Luigi	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2°PONT. PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	ZUCCHELLI	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE PASQUALE	Sante	Consegn. Mag. A. e B
"	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			712°Ragg.Amm. -Ancona		
Colonn.	art.	1895	GABUTTI	Aldo	Comandante 712°Ragg.amm.vo
			717° Ragg.Amm.-Bologna		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	BERIONNI	Iaumeo	Comandante 717° Ragg.Amm.vo
			6°CENTR.ADD. RECLUTE-PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Comandante 6° C.A.R.
			CO.MI.PR.I.		
T.col.	gen.	1907	SAVINI	Luigi	Comandante

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			TRIB. MILITARE - BOLOGNA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.	G.M.	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.M.	1889	TROTTA	Oreste	Vice Proc. Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1886	CORSINI	Bernardino	Giudice Militare
"	"	1903	DI PIERANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1^SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GRADO INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.Brig.	-	1886	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	Membro
			1^ COMM. AGGIUNTA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Presidente
T.col.	gen.	-	ORSI	Giuseppe	Membro
"	cav.	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABERI	Mario	Membro
			2^ SOTTOC.AGG. BIS.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	Presidente
T.col.	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Membro
"	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Membro

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1.3.1946

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansione disimpegnata
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Brig.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.convalescenza gg. 180)
" "	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	A disp. VI C.M.T.
" "	-	1888	MAZZA	Mario	"
" "	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
" "	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	"
" "	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	"
" "	-	1892	MOGGIO	Teodoro	"
" "	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
" "	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
" "	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
" "	-	-	TESTI	Franco	"
" "	-	-	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	GRAMONDO	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	cav.	1891	POCCETTI	Weiss	"(lic.c.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Com.Es.Sot)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(Pres.Com.Ted.in)
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(lic.c.gg.180)
"	gen.	1888	BIANDRATE	Evasio	"
"	art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1889	TARRONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1888	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ARMINALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Grado	Arma	classe	Cassato e nome		Mansione disimpegnata
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Brig.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.convalescenza gg. 180)
" "	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	A disp. VI C.M.T.
" "	-	1888	MAZZA	Mario	"
" "	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
" "	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	"
" "	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	"
" "	-	1892	MOGGIO	Teodoro	"
" "	-	1889	CAIDA	Francesco	"
" "	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
" "	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
" "	-	-	TESTI	Franco	"
" "	-	-	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	GRAMONDO	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	art.	1897	LUGINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	cav.	1891	POCCETTI	Weiss	"(lic.c.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Com.Le.Sot)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(Pres.Com.Ted.in)
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCAMO	Edgardo	"(lic.c.gg.180)
"	gen.	1888	BIANDRATE	Evasio	"
"	art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1888	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANNIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	BILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	"
"	ftr.	1892	FOGLINI	Giuseppe	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	C.Felice	"

.../....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Colonn.	ftr.	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	"(r)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	" "	1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOCCOLI	Riccardo	"
"	com.	1888	PILRI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr(r)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	"(r)	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRANO	Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	CORELLI	Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	"
"	ftr.	1891	LELLI	Alfredo	"
"	art.	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	"
"	ftr.	1892	PEGIS	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	HOTZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	CIGLIESE	Domenico	"
"	gen.	1896	GABRIELLI	Amedeo	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0316

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Part 3 to Appx "C"

VI° B.L.U. PRESSO IL COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA
UFFICIO COLLEGAMENTO CON L'ARMA DEI CC.RR.

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma dei CC.RR. compresi nella giurisdizione del Comando Militare Territoriale di Bologna.-

GRADO	Categoria	Classe	Cognome e Nome		Comando che Reggono
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	riserva	1892	TORTORELLA	Romeo	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Cpl.	1890	ROCCA	Ottaviano	Comandante Gruppo Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGICCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colonnello del Corpo di Amministrazione	riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice Relatore della Legione di Ancona

28

Gab.rl. COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI SIGNORI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MILITARI DIPENDENTI, CON FUNZIONI CIVILI, ALLA DATA DEL 1° MARZO 1946.

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e Nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MIL. BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Armando	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MILIT. PARMA		
T.Col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr	1894	PAPI	Dante	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1895	CONTURSI	Giuseppe	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Addetto Uff. Streal.33° Ftr.
			DISTRETTO MILIT. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Ada. Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Ufficio Strale. C.V.D.L.
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILIT. ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv. Corp.Mil.Ancona
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO EM.		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. DI PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Cipriano	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro-Clemente	Addetto Sezione Reclutam.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo Sez. Recl. Matricola
"	"	1892	MUSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILIT. RAVENNA		
				Michele	Capo Sez. Disc. Inform.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e Nome		Mansioni attribuite
			DISTRETTO MIL. BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Armando	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1896	ANGHERINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MILIT. PARMA		
T.Col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr	1894	PAPI	Dante	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	BONDERO	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1895	CONTUROI	Giuseppe	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUGGCO	Raffaele	Addetto Uff. Stral.II° Ftr.
			DISTRETTO MILIT. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add. Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Ufficio Stralc. C.V.D.L.
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILIT. ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCONI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv. Carc.Mil.Ancona
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO EM.		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDS	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	csv.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. DI PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro-Clemente	Addetto Sezione Reclutam.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo Sez. Recl. Matricola
"	"	1892	MUSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILIT. RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RENZO	Michele	Capo Sez. Disc. Inform.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Appendix "D" to 6 B.L.U. 3 / beginning Monthly Progress Report.

Domestic M.T. returns as at 1st March 46.

SERIAL	TYPE		No	STATE Of REPAIR	REMARKS
1.	CHEVROLET H.U.P.	4x4	5905882	Good	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt	4x4	5661730	Good	In wkshps at MILAN Held in excess of W.E.
3.	DODGE 15 cwt	4x2	L/5310340	Good....	disposal instructions applied for to 2 DIST.
4.	B.S.A. M"C	500cc	4862398	Good	

Certified that the above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that ABs 412 and AB 406 have been inspected and found correct.

J. A. H. Tempelle
Major
G.S.O. II

CMF
PDHP/RCB

6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

0320

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..6 .CAR .(PESARO) .... XXXXX.

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
A.1.	Name and location of Barracks (with U.K.)	DAL MONTE CIALDINI PES DI VILLA MARINA } PESARO (S 122803)
A.2.	Maximum number that can be accommodated	DAL MONTE CIALDINI } = 4100 Pes di VILLA MARINA = 300
A.3.	Sleeping accommodation - number of: Single bunks Double bunks	 1000 1590 (further 400 due from PIACENZA and PARMA)
A.4.	Condition of buildings. Percentage weatherproof	Repair work proceeding. All the blocks to be used are weatherpreef, except two which

0321

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..6 CAR .(PESARO) .... XXXX.

	Remarks.
location s (with L.R.)	DAL MONTE CIALDINI PES DI VILLA MARINA } PESARO (S 122803)
ber that commodated	DAL MONTE CIALDINI } = 4100 Pes di VILLA MARINA = 300
accommodation - nks nks	 1000 1590 (further 400 due from PIACENZA and PARMA)
of buildings.	Repair work proceeding.
e weatherproof	All the blocks to be used are weatherpreef, except two which are now being repaired.

0322

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..... 6 C.A.R. (PESARO) .....

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
4.5.	Has satisfactory accommodation been found for: (a) Stores (b) Armoury	Central Stores and Armoury in Villa MARINA Barracks; in addition Coy Stores and Armoury. (latter allows more space in barrack ro
4.6.	General condition and state of readiness, i.e. percentage complete: (a) Cook Houses. (b) Latrines (c) Ablutions (d) Recreation Rooms (e) Institute (f) Messes.	20 % 35 % - Considered insufficient in number. 20 % - There are very good showers in each of the two main barr 15 % - Officers (Del Monte and Cialdini) R & F No recreation room but have large canteen. Work proceeding.
..7.	Provision of: (a) Parade Grounds. (b) 30 Yards Range (c) Other training facilities	Large parade ground in Cialdini barracks, and in the neighbourh suitable open spaces; a recce is proceeding. Recced and selected Good see [illegible].

10323

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..... 6 C.A.R. (PESARO) .....

	Remarks.
en found	Central Stores and Armoury in Villa MARINA Barracks; in addition there are to be Coy Stores and Armoury. (latter allows more space in barrack rooms)
and state e. percentage	20 % 35 % - Considered insufficient in number. 20 % - There are very good showers in each of the two main barracks.
rooms	15 % - Officers (Dal Monte and Cialdini) R & F No recreation room but have large canteen. Work proceeding.
ds. ge ng Facilities	Large parade ground in Cialdini barracks, and in the neighbourhood there are suitable open spaces; a recce is proceeding. Reced and selected Good } see [illegible].

69

0324

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject		Remarks.
B.1.	Have the following scales been received, and are the appropriate number of stores in proportion to the maximum number of men been received, or, if not, percentage to date:		
	(a) Accommodation stores	(a)	Provision of barracks furniture proceeding; no difficul furniture:delays likely; kitchen utensils: being recei
	(b) Training stores	(b)	Part of diagrams received; sample training-sticks and work on ecstruction of targets starting this week.
	(c) Arms and ammunition	(c)	None received so far.
	(d) Clothing	(d)	All available except greatcoats due from FLORENCE, w to PESARO. Commissariate despatching all clothing a starting 6 March.
	(e) Boots	(e)	

0325

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject	Remarks.
Have the following scales been received, and are the appropriate number of stores in proportion to the maximum number of men been received, or, if not, percentage to date:	
a) Accomodation stores	(a) Provision of barracks furniture proceeding; no difficulties anticipated; office furniture:delays likely; kitchen utensils: being received.
b) Training stores	(b) Part of diagrams received; sample training-sticks and dummies being made; work on construction of targets starting this week.
c) Arms and ammunition	(c) None received so far.
d) Clothing	(d) All available except greatcoats due from FLORENCE, which will be sent direct to PESARO. Commissariats despatching all clothing and equipment by rail starting 6 March.
e) Boots	(e)

0326

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
C.	Brief notes on progress made on:	
	(a) Heating.	(a) There is a damaged central-heating plant in DAL MONTE bks; no for present.
	(b) Lighting	(b) Repair proceeding.

0324

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT .6 CAR .(PESARO) XXXXX

	Remarks.
progress	
(a)	There is a damaged central-heating plant in DAL MONTE bks; no work being done on it for present.
(b)	Repair proceeding.

PROGRESS REPORT ··6·CAR·-·(PESARO)····· XXXXX·

		Remarks.
e progress to date ion of necessary -		
Supplies	(a)	Building up sups starts wef 1 Mar; movement of FORLI Depot to PESARO is being considered.
	(b)	Stock being built up.
ical Stores.	(c)	Stores being sent from MIRABELLO Hosp FERRARA as soon as accn in DAL MONTE for "infermeria" is ready.
ary Stores	(d)	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0329

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject		Remarks.
D.	Percentage progress to date on provision of necessary -		
	(a) Food Supplies	(a)	Building up sups starts wef 1 Mar; movement of FORLI Depot to be considered.
	(b) Fuel	(b)	Stock being built up.
	(c) Medical Stores.	(c)	Stores being sent from MIRANDELLO Hosp FERRARA as soon as accn "infermeria" is ready.
	(d) Sanitary stores	(d)	

0330

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ··6·CAR·-·(PESARO)····· XXXXX·

		Remarks.
progress to date n of necessary -		
upplies	(a)	Building up supe starts wef 1 Mar; movement of FORLI Depot to PESARO is being considered.
	(b)	Stock being built up.
al Stores.	(c)	Stores being sent from MIRABELLO Hosp FERRARA as soon as accn in DAL MONTE for "infermeria" is ready.
ary stores	(d)	

0331

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject		Remarks.
E	Peacetime Staff:		
	(a) Married Accomodation.	(a)	23 appartments Villa Olga 24 further appartments (in buildings not completed) applie Details of OR's married quarters later.
	(b) Single quarters	(b)	20 rooms (40 officers) Albergo Vitteria.
	(c) Officers Mess	(c)	Acon available in barracks, but no furniture, equipment et to cover initial costs of starting mess)
	(d) Sergeants Mess	(d)	Details later.
	(e) Canteen.		

0 3 3 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

		Remarks.
Unit Staff:		
Married Accommodation.	(a)	23 appartments Villa Olga 24 further appartments (in buildings not completed) applied for. Details of OR's married quarters later.
Single quarters	(b)	20 rooms (40 officers) Albergo Vitteria.
Officers Mess	(c)	Acon available in barracks, but no furniture, equipment etc. (funds insufficient to cover initial costs of starting mess)
Sergeants Mess	(d)	Details later.
General.		

0333

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report.

6 British Liaison Unit

RECEIVED 21 FEB 1946 1957

Tel:-Vicksburg 119

Ref:-C/4/2

To:- Land Forces Sub Comm AC

19 Feb 46.

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 43.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

CMF

PDHP/RCB

FILE: C/376
R/21/2
DATE:

Major

GSO II

55

0334

0535

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000|120|5336 G|37|6 PRO

(1 of 2 folders)

D

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

100000|120|5336 G|37|6 PROGRESS REPORTS (6 BLU) 2/2

(1 of 2 folders) Dec. 1945 - Oct. 1946

(1/257)

0 3 3 7

6 B.L.U. Progress report No 4

Period 1 - 15 Feb 46

"C"

1. ORGANISATION — Army I Services

Policy with regard to the organisation and functioning of Italian Military Intelligence Services is not known by this BLU. However investigation reveals that the system appertaining to 6 Territorial Command seems to consist of a hangover from Fascism.

The Commander states that he relies on the information supplied him by a privately organised "jungle telegraph" consisting of two or three acquaintences who are in the know.

The Chief of Staff when approached on the subject said he did not make use of his "I" office to collect intelligence, but had appointed for this purpose a major on his staff who was " molto in gamba".

The head of the "I" office when interrogated about his function gave most stress to that part of it which consisted in training personnel for exercising "I" functions in time of war. His attitude to collecting other information was that he got some reports about the activities of soldiers from Bn Cmds but had had nothing interesting for the last month or so. He did not seem to think that he had much active work to do in this sphere.

The investigation referred to above followed attempts by the officer to discover how the HQ were kept informed of the following specific "I" points:-

(a) Activities on the part of nationals or foriegners designed to undermine the discipline of the army and CCRR units.

(b) Activities leading to organisations of nationals or foriegners calculated to produce a military threat to internal security within the Terr Area and against which the HQ may have to act with troops at its disposal.

No precise system or cut and dried methods are operating. Counter espionage teams in the area do not liaise with the Terr HQ to pass information to it direct. Ordinary CCRR units have no organised service for collecting intelligence or passing it to the military commander. In fact the situation seems to be much as it must have been under a fascist system where such an important subject as intelligence was not allowed to stay into the hands of normal government organisations such as the Army and CCRR but was retained in those of a secret police serving the dictator.

It is appreciated that with the present delicate political situation any

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

Policy with regard to the organisation and functioning of Italian Military Intelligence Services is not known by this BLU. However investigation reveals that the system appertaining to 6 Territorial Command seems to consist of a hangover from Fascism.

The Commander states that he relies on the information supplied him by a privately organised "jungle telegraph" consisting of two or three acquaintences who are in the know.

The Chief of Staff when approached on the subject said he did not make use of his "I" office to collect intelligence, but had appointed for this purpose a major on his staff who was " molto in gamba".

The head of the "I", when interrogated about his function gave most stress to that part of it which consisted in training personnel for exercising "I" functions in time of war. His attitude to collecting other information was that he some reports about the activities of soldiers from En Cmds but had had nothing interesting for the last month or so. He did not seem to think that he had much active work to do in this sphere.

The investigation referred to above followed attempts by the officer to discover how the HQ were kept informed of the following specific "I" points:-

(a) Activities on the part of nationals or foriegners designed to undermine the discipline of the army and CCRR units.

(b) Activities leading to organisations of nationals or foriegners calculated to produce a military threat to internal security within the Terr Area and against which the HQ may have to act with troops at its disposal.

No precise system or cut and dried methods are operating. Counter espionage teams in the area do not liaise with the Terr HQ to pass information to it direct. Ordinary CCRR units have organised service for collecting intelligence or passing it to the military commander. In fact the situation seems to be much as it must have been under a fascist system where such an important subject as intelligence was not allowed to stay into the hands of normal government organisations such as the Army and CCRR but was retained in those of a secret police serving the dictator.

It is appreciated that with the present delicate political situation any move to organise a service in the army that may have to investigate and report adversely on the activities of this or that political party, may be considered inadvisable beyond a certain point. Some information on this matter would be appreciated by this BLU.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS. C.C.R.R. Mob Bn

No change in the situation of BOLOGNA Mob Bn has taken place since that reported in my Progress Report No 2.

Half the strength of the Bn is still dispersed to various parts of EMILIA.

Troops dispersed in this manner are being used to reinforce guards on prisons etc and are not getting on with the essential need for collective training.

.....2.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

3. Training

1 CAR

No scale of training stores and equipment has been received by 6 Terr Cmd from the Ministry of War.

Meanwhile the question of the provision of such items as Aiming rests, aiming discs, instructional diagrams, painted panoramas for fire order training etc is being taken up independently by Terr HQ with the Ministry.

It has been decided to try to find the demo pl No 6 CAR from No 6 Inf Regt. A platoon has already been formed from the best elements of 6 Inf Regt and wef 14 Feb has been attached to Gren Bn 87 Inf Regt for training. The progress of the platoon will be reviewed early in March and a decision will then be taken whether to retain it as fit for demonstration purposes or whether to call for a platoon from an Inf Div.

"A"

4. CAR

The reception arrangements of recruits arriving at 6 CAR from the Military Districts are being tested on 7 Mar 46. It is considered that this will allow sufficient time to rectify any defects discovered in the arrangements.

"O"

5. CAR

Work on the barracks is now well under way. The work to be done appears to be considerable particularly in the older Cialdini barracks, but the Genio is confident that the essentials will be satisfactorily completed by 15 Mar.

A certain amount of difficulty is being experienced in finding adequate accn outside barracks for officers and families. This is due to overcrowding in PESARO and lack of enthusiasm on the part of the Sindaco in finding buildings for the Army.

All the clothing for the CAR, with exception of 3600 prs new boots to come from ROME and approximately 8.000 prs cotton drawers, has been received in BOLOGNA. It will be sent to PESARO as soon as the storage space is ready. All the necessary kitchen utensils have been allocated by Ministry of War but not yet received.

The question of emm supplies for the CAR has been raised by the Commander. It is presumed that any allotment will be notified in due course.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

the platoon will be reviewed early in March and a decision will then be taken whether to retain it as fit for demonstration purposes or whether to call for a platoon from an Inf Div.

"A"

4. CAR

The reception arrangements of recruits arriving at 6 CAR from the Military Districts are being tested on 7 Mar 46. It is considered that this will allow sufficient time to rectify any defects discovered in the arrangements.

"B"

5. CAR

Work on the barracks is now well under way. The work to be done appears to be considerable particularly in the older Cialdini barracks, but the Genio is confident that the essentials will be satisfactorily completed by 15 Mar.

A certain amount of difficulty is being experienced in finding adequate accn outside barracks for officers and families. This is due to overcrowding in PESARO and lack of enthusiasm on the part of the Sindaco in finding buildings for the Army.

All the clothing for the CAR, with exception of 3600 prs new boots to come from ROME and approximately 8.000 prs cotton drawers, has been received in BOLOGNA. It will be sent to PESARO as soon as the storage space is ready. All the necessary kitchen utensils have been allocated by Ministry of War but not yet received.

The question of emm supplies for the CAR has been raised by the Commander. It is presumed that any allotment will be notified in due course.

6. POL

There has been a crisis over POL owing to CIP not being able to supply the February allotment. By using up reserves (including that of CC RR Mob Bn) and cutting down services to a minimum Territorial Command have been able to carry on. Now CIP BOLOGNA are releasing 11.000 litres of diesel in BOLOGNA, 11.000 litres of petrol in PARMA and FORLI; this should keep the Army going in this area for about 8 days more.

TPT-CAR

Ref GOC's letter G/92 dated 20 Dec 45, para 2 (c) stating that priority in releases ex EVP's was being given to CC RR. The following figures showing releases

.....3/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

of load carriers from BOLOGNA EVP are of interest in this connection.

Total releases since Dec 45 51
Releases to Mobile Bn CC-RP.....20
" " BOLOGNA Legion ..... NIL

Addendum : 4 trucks have been released to BOLOGNA Legion this morning (18 Feb 46) verbally by War Ministry it is learnt.

Of the total number of reconditioned load carrying vehicles released since the formation of the EVP in Oct 45 (89) the number alloted to BOLOGNA Legion is 3.

Is it the policy that Mobile Bns should be made up to strength in transport before releases are made to Legion?.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0342

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4

Subject : Progress report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref G/4/2
4 Feb 46

RECEIVED 7 FEB 1946 1318

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU progress report No 3 with appendices A to D attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF A 16 below.

PDHP/AM

FILE: G/37/6
DATE: 8/2/46

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

51

6 BLU Progress Report No 3

period 16 - 31 Jan 1946

G Dual
G(2)
AR

1. GENERAL

(a) Domestic. The chief difficulty of a "B" type BLU, consisting as it does of two officers only is that of holding off small tasks while jobs requiring a whole day's or more attention are undertaken. One is without a junior staff upon whom to off-load some of these distractions such as those arising from the petty misunderstandings between local admin HQ & BR-ITIs under their command that are so often referred to us for solution; those arising under the heading of camp duties; etc.

The addition of a Training Major to the staff will be of very great assistance. Some steps have been taken locally to create a junior staff, ie a CC RR LO and Army LO who, assist in obtaining information. However as yet it is very difficult for G II or DAA & QMG to get out and around and give advice and assistance. It is to be hoped that as we grow more accostomed to the work and can reduce certain parts of it to rule of thumb- more time will be left to us to get out and fulfil this task of giving advice and assistance.

G

2; ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic. Prior to the Rome conference 28-29 Jan this unit had asked for and received the attachment from 6 Terr HQ of an Italian officer as interpreter and LO. The officer concerned (a Lieutenant reservist) has been with this unit for some days now and is proving of two fold value. He can get out and visit service units in the Terr Area and obtain from them information required by this unit that cannot be procured through staff channels owing to, the fact that up to date records are not always available from Direzione, and, the time lag which is occurring in the comms between Direzione and their subordinate service units. Secondly he is able to translate letters out to Direzione not having interpreters, thereby speeding

50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

a junior staff upon whom to off-load some of these distractions such as those arising from the petty misunderstandings between local admin HQ & PR-ITIs under their command that are so often referred to us for solution; those arising under the heading of camp duties; etc.

The addition of a Training Major to the staff will be of very great assistance. Some steps have been taken locally to create a junior staff, ie a CC RR LO and Army LO who, assist in obtaining information. However as yet it is very difficult for G II or DAA & QMG to get out and around and give advice and assistance. It is to be hoped that as we grow more accostomed to the work and can reduce certain parts of it to rule of thumb- more time will be left to us to get out and fulfil this task of giving advice and assistance.

G

2; ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic. Prior to the Rome conference 28-29 Jan this unit had asked for and received the attachment from 6 Terr HQ of an Italian officer as interpreter and LO. The officer concerned (a Lieutenant reservist) has been with this unit for some days now and is proving of two fold value. He can get out and visit service units in the Terr Area and obtain from them information required by this unit that cannot be procured through staff channels owing to, the fact that up to date records are not always available from Direzione, and, the time lag which is occurring in the comms between Direzione and their subordinate service units. Secondly he is able to translate letters out to Direzione not having interpreters, thereby speeding up their replies.

50

(b) ARMY. The addition was announced of a Brig Gen Inf to the staff of 6 Terr HQ. He will form a Directorate of Infantry, ostensibly to control all Inf matters in the Terr Area. In fact he will merely duplicate the task of the commander of 6 Inf Regt, interfere with that of Commander Friuli Inf Div (87 Inf Regt of which is in this Terr Area), and become one more and a possibly conflicting pressure upon the commander of No 6 CAR. This is just one

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

PILING UP

more example of the ~~pobing~~ of senior Officers in redundant jobs which characterises the org of the Terr HQ at the moment. It produces the unnecessary interference from above, bureaucracy of the destructive type, that saps the initiative and capacity for decision and independent action of junior officers, and is exemplified in the picture of a colonel, chief of staff to a Terr HQ gazing at the photographs of two types of double bunk bed and saying"now I must write to the war Ministry and ask them which type they prefer for my CAR". The mooted reorganisation of the Ministry of war and its hoped for reduction of bureaucratic control; the consequent effect on the efficiency of Terr HQ and the probable follow through of reorganisation of that HQ, should remove the dangers interest in this over-crowding at the top.

(c) CC RR The present organisation of the CC RR (less Mobile Battalion) in Emilia does not seem to permit efficient training. Men are all out to stations, and at stations are occupied in routine duties. A further argument for the creation of reserves, the personnel of which could be turned over at periodic intervals, is that it would make the task of training CC RR simpler than at present.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army The dispersion of a Inf Regt reported in my progress report No 2 has now been reduced to minimun possible proportions, with Bns concentrated one each at Modena, Bologna and Ferrara. Closer concentration than this (Bns from 25 - 30 miles apart) has not been possible owing to the limitations of accomodation.

Each Bn has rather more than one Coy engaged in guard duties. Terr HQ agree to make every effort to reduce guard duties to the minimum by employment of civilians, and thereby leave the maximum number of soldiers available for training.

Those Coys not engaged in guard duties are available for training - and at the moment are in fact making small efforts in this direction.

(b) CC RR There is no change in the situation

49

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

efficiency of Terr HQ and the probable follow through of reorganisation of that HQ, should remove the dangers inherent in this over-crowding at the top.

(c) CC RR The present organisation of the CC RR (less Mobile Battalion) in Emilia does not seem to permit efficient training. Men are all out to stations, and at stations are occupied in routine duties. A further argument for the creation of reserves, the personnel of which could be turned over at periodic intervals, is that it would make the task of training CC RR simpler than at present.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army The dispersion of 6 Inf Regt reported in my progress report No 2 has now been reduced to minimun possible proportions, with Bns concentrated one each at Modena, Bologna and Ferrara. Closer concentration than this (Bns from 25 - 30 miles apart) has not been possible owing to the limitations of accomodation.

Each Bn has rather more than one Coy engaged in guard duties. Terr HQ agree to make every effort to reduce guard duties to the minimum by employment of civilians, and thereby leave the maximum number of soldiers available for training.

Those Coys not engaged in guard duties are available for training - and at the moment are in fact making small efforts in this direction.

(b) CC RR There is no change in the situation reported in my progress report No 2 relating to the dispersion of Bologna Mobile Bn.

CC RR personnel from stations have been taking part continously in arms raids organised by 417 FSS during the past six months and more. These raids have shown up considerable deficiencies in the training, leadership and discipline of the CC RR.

0346

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

4. TRAINING

(a) CC RR (less Mobile Bn) It appears CC RR notions on the organisation and conduct of house searching operations are poor. Comdr 417 FSS who has personally commanded many such operations with CC RR under him has the following observations to make:-

(i) Embussing and debussing by CC RR is usually slow; unorganised, and characterised by argument between all ranks and poor response to officers orders.

(ii) Tactical ideas are non-existent in the heads of most officers and NCOs. On debussing they will order their men to form up in threes on the road and then march them off to surround a house by moving straight down the road to it.

(iii) No sense of the importance oftiming seems to exist in the heads of all ranks. Two houses half a mile apart will be surrounded and searched at an interval of eight hours.

(iv) CC RR CRs will readily enter into a discussion of the merits and demerits of the person or persons whom they are in the process of arresting, with onlookers to the operation.

(v) More courses are necessary for CC RR officers and NCOs - modernised courses in which they are brought into contact with military ideas of speed, control, discipline and tactics generally and made to put these ideas into practise intraining with men.

(vi) CC RR Mobile Bn With the start on 1Jan 46 of the issue of POL to the Mob Bn training in the handling of its armoured vehicles commenced. On the 15 Jan a parade took placeof the Mob BN through the streets of Bologna and the salute was taken by comd 217 Area. The parade was a great success and went off without a hitch. The Bn gave the impression of being alert, well disciplined and master of its equipment. This reflects great credit on its commander Major Ferrari + Since the bn has not been formed for very long and that it has had very little equipment. Although at this parade only the formal disciplinary side of training came under observation there is no reason to believe that when the bn can be concentrated and trained in tactics this standard of exeellence will not be maintained.

(b) CAR The commander and instructional staff of No 6 CAR

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

heads of most officers and NCOs. On debussing they will order their men to form up in threes on the road and then march them off to surround a house by moving straight down the road to it.

(iii) No sense of the importance of timing seems to exist in the heads of all ranks. Two houses half a mile apart will be surrounded and searched at an interval of eight hours.

(iv) CC RR ORs will readily enter into a discussion of the merits and demerits of the person or persons whom they are in the process of arresting, with onlookers to the operation.

(v) More courses are necessary for CC RR officers and NCOs - modernised courses in which they are brought into contact with military ideas of speed, control, discipline and tactics generally and made to put these ideas into practise intraining with men.

(vi) CC RR Mobile Bn With the start on 1Jan 46 of the issue of POL to the Mob Bn training in the handling of its armoured vehicles commenced. On the 15 Jan a parade took placeof the Mob BN through the streets of Bolognaj and the salute was taken by comd 217 Area. The parade was a great success and went off without a hitch. The Bn gave the impression of being alert, well disciplined and master of its equipment. This reflects great credit on its commander Major Ferrari . Since the bn has not been formed for very long and that it has had very little equipment. Although at this parade only the formal disciplinary side of training came under observation there is no reason to believe that when the bn can be concentrated and trained in tactics this standard of exeellence will not be maintained.

(b) CAR The commander and instructional staff of No 6 CAR have now returned from CES.NO. During the ensuing month they will be studying the lay-out of the school and the organisation of the training.

A detailed report on the progress of repair work and provision of equipment is attached in the proforma specified by you.

6 Terr HQ have agreed to provide one platoon of specially selected men from 6 Inf Regt organised and equipped similarly to a platoon of an Inf Div. These will be attached for one month's training to the Gren Bn 87 Regt at REGGIO E. It is hoped that by the end of this period they will be fit for

...../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

duty as a demo pl with 6 CAR. If the result is unsatifactory it may be necessary to ask for a pl of the Gren Bn for the first course at the CAR.

(c) ARMY. In view of the dispersion of 6 Inf Regt it has been difficult to form a picture of their training. Now that the Regt is concentrated and has been relieved of most its Guard duties it is hoped to make a beginning with training of a formal nature. When reorganisation of the Regt takes place and the instructional cadre returns from CESANO, it will be possible to undertake a more ambitious programme.

5. INTELLIGENCE

(a) SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

(i) FSS beleive that a small group of Yugo-slavs (four in number) working in BOLOGNA area bringing money and arms into the country to put at the disposal of the Communist party. It is reported that 100,000,000 Lire will accrue to party in this way.

(ii) FSS continue to receive reports of the organisation of a military set-up in the Communist party. The head of the BOLOGNA region branch of this set-up is suspected as being the organiser of the incidents that took place at GAGGIO MONTANA and SAVIGNO (two villages that were sistematically looted by a band of about fifty to sixty bandits). These incidents are regarded as training exercises for the set-up as well as designed to acquire funds for it.

(iii) One open attempt has been made by the Communist party to encourage indiscipline in the Italian Army. At a communist party gathering in FORLI a soldier was encouraged to take the stand and openly abuse his officers as currupt and of fascist sympathies.

(iv) FSS report that the head of the Christian Democratic party in BOLOGNA area, stated to them that he was organising his party on lines to combat the communists, ie. arming groups of people and making them mobile so that they could be manoeuvred during the elections and used to neutralise communist pressure on electors and to put on some pressure of their own. This man is an ex army officer and may be regarded as having sympathisers in the Army.

48

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

5. INTELLIGENCE

(a) SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

(i) FSS beleive that a small group of Yugo-slavs (four in number) working in BOLOGNA area bringing money and arms into the country to put at the disposal of the Communist party. It is reported that 100,000,000 Lire will accrue to party in this way.

(ii) FSS continue to receive reports of the organisation of a military set-up in the Communist party. The head of the BOLOGNA region branch of this set-up is suspected as being the organiser of the incidents that took place at GAGGIO MONTANA and SAVIGNO (two villages that were sistematically looted by a band of about fifty to sixty bandits). These incidents are regarded as training exercises for the set-up as well as designed to acquire funds for it.

(iii) One open attempt has been made by the Communist party to encourage indiscipline in the Italian Army. At a communist party gathering in FORLI a soldier was encouraged to take the stand and openly abuse his officers as currupt and of fascist sympathies.

(iv) FBS report that the head of the Christian Democratic party in BOLOGNA area, stated to them that he was organising his party on lines to combat the communists, ie. arming groups of people and making them mobile so that they could be manoeuvred during the elections and used to neutralise communist pressure on electors and to put on some pressure of their own. This man is an ex army officer and may be regarded as having sympathisers in the Army.

48

(b) PUBLIC OPINION OF ARMY AND CC RR

(i) FSS report that the parade of the CC RR Mob Bn through the streets of BOLOGNA has had the effect of sending up public esteem of them. It is generally reported that CC RR are regarded as the only force upon which law abiding citizens can rely to maintain the fairness of election and a reasonable state of public law and order.

(ii) The Sindaco of REGGIO EMILIA and members of his staff expressed surprise and pleasure on the arrival of the Grenadier Bn of 87 Inf Regt in their town. They said they did not know that Italy had in being such a well

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

disciplined force the outward aspect of which encouraged confidence in it.

(iii) It is the opinion of the writer of this report that 6 Inf Regt cannot be expected to aquire more than a half-hearted confidence in it from the public (wiht the possible exception of the Bn in BOLOGNA), since turn-out is usually slovenly, and soldiers on the whole make no effort to carry themselves with pride or to behave with dignity in public.

(C) PUBLIC SECURITY

(i) The state of public law and order in EMILIA continues to present a grave picture. No improvement can be stated to have taken place during the past month - nor does there seem to be any likelihood of improvement until equipment is got to the CC RR. Murders and abductions normally finishing in murders, show an increase on the previous month. The most grave fact under this heading was the arbitrary murder of a whole family by a gang of a dozen masked bandits. The motive of this act is obscure and probably involved personal hatreds.

(ii) The CC RR have carried out numerous arrests after their investigations of crime. A large number of the gang that took part in the raid on SAVIGNO mentioned in (a (ii)) above, have been arrested. Here the bandit tactic of threatening the CC RR with death if arrests continue has been frequently used. It has had no evident effect - nor been carried out in this instance. However the CC RR carrying out the arrests were in strength. It is probable that similar tactics applied to small CC RR stations would have considerable effect until they can feel backed up by strong and efficient reserves.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

6. DOMESTIC:

Personnel position is shown in ~~one~~ our letter A/4/2 of 5 Feb 46. Dvr ROYDS and Dvr NOBLETT have been recalled to ROME (your A 360 of 28 Jan 46 refers) and this BLU will then be without British tpt personnel.

7. DISBANDMENTS :

When all disbandment# operations now in progress are over, total Br-Iti strength in 6 Territorial Command will be scarcely more than 200 men.

HQ 217 Area is now taking an active interest in the disposal of vehs of 1 and 2 It GT Coys, and no further difficulties are anticipated.

8. CALL-UP :

War Ministry Circular No 13 dealing with the forthcoming call-up has been received and is being studied by the Territorial Command before drafting the detailed instructions to the Military Districts. The big problems are likely to be (a) organising transport facilities from Comuni to Military Districts and thence to the CAR ensuring that there are no bottlenecks, and (b) careful regulation of the medical inspections and postponements granted in order to make certain that the correct number of the men of best physique including tradesmen are sent to the CAR.

9. WELFARE :

Welfare activities in 6 Territorial Command are largely centred round the "Case de Soldato" (canteens) which have been established in most centres under arrangements of local Presidii. In BOLOGNA there is a cinema attached to the canteen which is also used twice for dances twice a week and for plays. It seems that the Welfare Officer attached each Presidio, spends rather more time on "Assistenza" in the form of grants to needy to soldiers and families. Funds for ordinary welfare activities are not generous (eg. there was no extra grant for Xmas).

Forthcoming arrangements are as follows : -

(a) Mobile canteens run by the corps Assistenza Femminile,
(b) A mobile cinema,
(c) Organisation of two canteens in PESARO for the CAR (one in barracks and one out),
(d) Organisation of a band for 6 Indep Regt. A bandmaster has been put in charge of this; progress will be notified.

46

0352
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

10. DOMESTIC ACCN :

We are making attempts to start an officers mess. Difficulties in finding suitable accn have been encountered as BOLOGNA is very crowded; but it is hoped that these will shortly be overcome. 6 Territorial Command are cooperating.

11. ACCOMMODATION :

(a) Last remaining Br unit will be clear of ALDO DEL MONTE Barracks PESARO (CAR) by 9 Feb.
(b) Nothing further has developed regarding D'AZEGLIO Barracks BOLOGNA.
(c) Attempts have been made to obtain release of the MONTECUCCOLI Barracks MODENA to accommodate I Bn 6 Indep Regt It may now not be necessary if the two Bns of CAR UDINE do not have to be housed in MODENA.
(d) Work in preparation for the arrival of 87 Regt (accn planned for PIACENZA, SCANDIANO and SASSUOLO) was suspended when it was thought that the Regt would not come after all. So far no orders have been received by Territorial Command to resume work.

12. CAR :

Progress report is attached. Information for the two barracks has been incorporated into one report as they are adjacent and can be considered as one unit. If future reports are required separetly, this can be done.

13. TRANSPORT CC RR :

Efforts by this BLU to obtain releases of load carrying vehs ex local EVP for CC RR have not proved entirely succesful. Some three ~~xxxx~~ weeks ago 6 Territorial Command at our suggestion requested War Ministry to release all or the majority of the vehs standing unassigned in the EVP. After considerable delay, releases for 3 vehs only were received, and in spite of a further request by 6 Territorial Command, no further releases have been made.

It is not known if it is in accordance with policy that Legion should be made up in tpt from local EVP's, but since BOLOGNA Legion alone is some 70 trucks down on estabishment (comparing unfavourably with the Army), some bulk release would seem to be the only solution.

45

14. CLOTHING CC RR :

(a) Work on the production (in Legion shops) of 4,000 uniforms out of 12,000 metres of material released by War Ministry is to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(b) Nothing further has developed regarding D'AZEGLIO Barracks BOLOGNA.

(c) Attempts have been made to obtain release of the MONTECUCCOLI Barracks MODENA to accommodate I Bn 6 Indep Regt It may now not be necessary if the two Bns of CAR UDINE do not have to be housed in MODENA.

(d) Work in preparation for the arrival of 87 Regt (accn planned for PIACENZA, SCANDIANO and SASSUOLO) was suspended when it was thought that the Regt would not come after all. So far no orders have been received by Territorial Command to resume work.

12. CAR :

Progress report is attached. Information for the two barracks has been incorporated into one report as they are adjacent and can be considered as one unit. If future reports are required separetly, this can be done.

13. TRANSPORT CC RR :

Efforts by this BLU to obtain releases of load carrying vehs ex local EVP for CC RR have not proved entirely succesful. Some three ~~xxhx~~ weeks ago 6 Territorial Command at our suggestion requested War Ministry to release all or the majority of the vehs standing unassigned in the EVP. After considerable delay, releases for 3 vehs only were received, and in spite of a further request by 6 Territorial Command, no further releases have been made.

It is not known if it is in accordance with policy that Legion should be made up in tpt from local EVP's, but since BOLOGNA Legion alone is some 70 trucks down on estabishment (comparing unfavourably with the Army), some bulk release would seem to be the only solution.

45

14. CLOTHING CC RR :

(a) Work on the production (in Legion shops) of 4,000 uniforms out of 12,000 metres of material released by War Ministry is to begin in a day or two. After excessive delay 18,000 metres of lining material for these uniforms were obtained from MILAN Commissariato on 1 Feb (this is almost two months after the date of the Ministry of War release for the GV material)

(b) BOLOGNA Legion is still awaiting two consignements of boots (Allied repaired) ex BARI; one is for 500 ex BARI Legion released 2 Dec 45 and the other is a War Ministry assignement of 1900 released 15 Jan 46. This BLU is taking steps to hasten delivery.

15. CLOTHING REPAIR :

The repair shops are shortly moving to CASARALTA. This will allow for expansion and installation of some machinery which is now being brought up from BARI.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

0352

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT [illegible] ..... T.T.C.

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
A.1.	Name and location of Barracks (with L.R.)	1. CIALDINI 2. ALDO DEL MONTE 3. VILLA MARITA (Stores and accomodation for part of staff) } PISARO - Map ref : S 122803
A.2.	Maximum number that can be accomodated	Estimated 4400; part of permanent staff will be housed in VILLA M
A.3.	Sleeping accomodation - number of: Single bunks Double bunks	1000 single being provided by 6 Territorial Command (500 already 1500 double/single supplied from VENICE under War Ministry arrangements.
A.4.	Condition of buildings. Percentage weatherproof	In the case of CIALDINI barracks, a large part of the total has b remainder despoiled; buildings are old and require considerable shape. ALDO DEL MONTE barracks are newer and in better condition. on with the work which has now just started in earnest, and it is essentials, will be ready for occupation on 15 March 46 (ie. bat showers, cookhouses, stores, etc.).

0356

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT for (Period)..... T.T.C.

	Remarks.
cation (with U.K.)	1. CIALDINI 2. ALDO DEL MONTE 3. VILLA MARINA (Stores and accomodation for part of staff) } PESARO - Map ref : S 122803
ber that mmodated	Estimated 4400; part of permanent staff will be housed in VILLA MARINA barracks.
modation -	1000 single being provided by 6 Territorial Command (300 already at PESARO) 1500 double/~~suing~~ supplied from VENICE under War Ministry arrangements.
buildings.	In the case of CIALDINI barracks, a large part of the total has been destroyed and the remainder despoiled; buildings are old and require considerable work to put them into shape. ALDO DEL MONTE barracks are newer and in better condition. The Genio is pressing on with the work which has now just started in earnest, and it is anticipated that the essentials, will be ready for occupation on 15 March 46 (ie. barrack rooms, latrines, showers, cookhouses, stores, etc.).
weatherproof	

0359

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT .....No.6.,(PERIOD).....T.T.C.

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
A.5.	Has satisfactory accommodation been found for: (a) Stores (b) Armoury	Stores : Clothing and Equipment and accommodation stores will [illegible] spaces and little work required. Ration st Armoury : No information yet.
A.6.	General condition and state of readiness, i.e. percentage complete: (a) Cook Houses. (b) Latrines (c) Ablutions (d) Recreation Rooms (e) Institute (f) Messes.	See A 4 : a detailed report will be submitted when work is un
A.7.	Provision of: (a) Parade Grounds. (b) 30 Yards Range (c) Other training facilities	(a) Already in existence. (b & c) The provision of training facilities is under study CAR. A full report will be rendered when available.

0358

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	Remarks.
ory been found	Stores : Clothing and Equipment and accomodation stores will be stored in the VILLA [illegible] Bks; spacious and little work required. Ration store will also be here. Armoury : No information yet.
ion and state i.e. percentage es. n Rooms	See A 4 : a detailed report will be submitted when work is under way.
unds. ange ning facilities	(a) Already in existence. (b & c) The provision of training facilities is under study now by Cmdr & Staff of C&R. A full report will be rendered when available.

0359

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
B.1.	Have the following scales been received, and are the appropriate number of stores in proportion to the maximum number of men been received, or, if not, percentage to date:	
	(a) Accommodation stores	(a) Blankets, quilts, pallisses and pillows available room furniture; kitchen utensils; War Ministry sup office furniture and equipment being provided from rent. NOTE : Accommodation etc stores requirements not be
	(b) Training stores	(b) Decoupled on War Ministry.
	(c) Arms and ammunition	(c) Awaiting instructions.
	(d) Clothing	(d) All received in Bologna according to War Ministry Milan expected shortly and woolen socks and coats and caps being manufactured under contract locally
	(e) Boots	(e) 2000 pairs repaired boots received from Bari 3600 " new boots awaited from Bolzano or Udine

0360

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT No. 6 (Revised) ..... 42 T.T.C.

Subject	Remarks.
Have the following scales been received, and are the appropriate number of stores in proportion to the maximum number of men been received, or, if not, percentage to date:	
(a) Accomodation stores	(a) Blankets, quilts, palliasses and pillows available in local Depots; barrack room furniture; kitchen utensils; War Ministry supply, nothing yet received; office furniture and equipment being provided from Piacenza ex - Cadet Establishment. NOTE : Accomodation etc stores requirements not based on any special scale.
(b) Training stores	(b) Demanded on War Ministry.
(c) Arms and Ammunition	(c) Awaiting instructions.
(d) Clothing	(d) All received in Bologna according to War Ministry release except certain articles from Milan expected shortly and woolen socks and coats due from Florence. Uniforms and caps being manufactured under contract locally (anticipated ready 15 Feb).
(e) Boots	(e) 2000 pairs repaired boots received from Bari 3600 " new boots awaited from Bolzano or Udine.

0361

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
C.	Brief notes on progress made on:	
	(a) Heating.	Not anticipated any heating required initially. Question of installation of permanent plant will be gone int
	(b) Lighting	Will be reported on later.

0362

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	Remarks.
s on progress	
ng.	Not anticipated any heating required initially. Question of installation of permanent plant will be gone into later.
ing	Will be reported on later.

0363

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
D.	Percentage progress to date on provision of necessary -	
	(a) Food Supplies	CAR will probably be supplied direct or through ANCONA Dep sub-depot of ANCONA Depot. Commissariato waiting to War Mi of ration.
	(b) Fuel	10 railway wagons of wood expected any day from ROME area; for kitchen & showers for one month.
	(c) Medical Stores.	Supplies & equipment for 50-bed hospital ("infermeria") w ANCONA hospital which is beingdisbanded.
	(d) Sanitary stores	
	(e) M.T.	10 trucks and 1 car already supplied from MVI.
	(f) H.T.	8 animals still waiting at CITTANOVA until carts are sen
	(g) Laundry	Contracts being made locally under arrangement ANCONA Co

0364

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	Remarks.
e progress to date ion of necessary - Supplies	CAR will probably be supplied direct or through ASMARA Depot; ration store will be a sub-depot of ASMARA Depot. Commissariato writing to War Ministry about early provision of ration. 10 railway wagons of wood expected any day from ROME area; this should provide fuel for kitchen & showers for one month.
cal Stores.	Supplies & equipment for 50-bed hospital ("infermeria") will mostly be found from ODENA hospital which is beingdisbanded.
tary stores	10 trucks and 1 car already supplied from EVP.
ry	5 animals still waiting at TRANCOLA until carts are sent from ALESSANDRIA. Contracts being made locally under arrangement ASMARA Commissariato Section.

0365

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
E	Permanent Staff:	
	(a) Married Accommodation.	Information will be given in next report.
	(b) Single quarters	
	(c) Officers Mess	
	(d) Sergeants Mess	
	(e) General.	

0366

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	Remarks.
h Staff:	
ried Accommodation.	Information will be given in next report.
ilo quarters	
ican Mess	
gumfa Mess	
eral.	

6 BLU Location Statement No 2

Situation on 1 Feb 1946

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map ref

Part one : Italian Interim Army & BLUs

A. HQs

1.	6 Territorial HQ	ROMAGNA	L 991479
2.	6 BLU	ROMAGNA	L 991479
3.			

B. Infantry

4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	LODI	L 564669
5.	1/6 Inf Bn	LODI	L 564669
6.	II/6 Inf Bn	SPEZIA	L 127857
	less : (a) 7 Coy	FORLI	L 440178
7.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 895475
8.	III/67 Gren Bn	REGGIO E.	L 359731
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			

C. Artillery

13.	155 Arty Regt	PIACENZA	L 615155
	less : (a) 1 Group	PARMA	L 100360
14.			
15.			

Part two : CC RR

A. HQs

1.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 895480
2.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	L 666478
3.			

B. Motorised Units

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 788030

5.

B. Infantry

4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	BOLOGNA	L 554569
5.	1/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 554569
6.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	L 127857
	less : (a) 7 Coy	FORLI	L 440170
7.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 995475
8.	III/87 Gren Bn	REGGIO E.	L 359731
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			

C. Artillery

13.	155 Arty Regt	PIACENZA	K 615155
	less : (a) 1 Group	PARMA	L 100960
14.			
15.			

Part two : CC RR

A. HQs

1.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 995480
2.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 606478
3.			

38

B. Motorised Units

4.	Bologna Mob Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905465
	less : (a) 3 Coy	FERRARA	M 130850
	(b) 1/2 2Coy	MODENA	L 550670
	(c) 1/2 1Coy	REGGIO E.	L 340730
5.			

Part three : HR-III Service Units

A. HQs

1.	712 Adm HQ	ANCONA	S 610470
2.	717 Adm HQ	BOLOGNA	L 890471

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

Part one to Appx "C"

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M.Ufficio Personale

RUOLINO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN.COLONNELLI, IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI MILITARI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1°.2.1946

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.di C.A	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Col.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Brig.	-	1891	PALLA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Col.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.Col.	art.	1909	CANCINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	ROSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1^(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANRUCCI	Bruno	" " -Sez.2^(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord.e Mob.
T.Col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.Col.	ftr.	1893	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	Sez.Prot.Terr.Affi.Vari
T.Col.	"	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez.Prot.Presidiarie
T.Col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te U.G. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	ftr.	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al U.G.
T.col.	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com/do Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez.Com.Art.
Col.	"	1891	PICILI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.Col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	IMBERGAMI	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^ Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Col.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff.Stralcio Sez.Dir. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Brig.	-	1893	PETRONELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
Col.	genio	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dirett.Lavori e Serv.Genio
Ten.col.	"	1898	SINIPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VASTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	ftr.	1894	CASCONE	Giovanni	Sezione Lavori

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.di C.A	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Col.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Brig.	-	1891	PALLA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Col.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.Col.	art.	1909	CANCINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	ROSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1^(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	" " -Sez.2^(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLENGANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord.e Mob.
T.Col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.Col.	ftr.	1893	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	Sez.Prat.Terr.Aff.Vari
"	"	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez.Prat.Presidiarie
T.Col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te C.G. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	ftr.	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al C.G.
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com/do Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COSTAPAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez.Com.Art.
Col.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.Col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	IMBERGAMI	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^ Sez.Staco.Ancona
Col.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff.Stralcio Sez.Pir. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Brig.	-	1893	PETRONILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
Col.	genio	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dirett.Lavori e Serv.Genio
Ten.col.	"	1898	SINIPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	ftr.	1894	CASCONE	Giovanni	Sezione Lavori

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

T.Col.	genio	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req.A.A. Bologna
"	"	1894	SCIPIONE	Mario	Uff. Req.A.A. Ancona
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZ.SANITA'MILITARE		
Ten.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	ff.Dirett.Sanità VI C.M.T. e Dirett.Osp.d.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	6°Comm.Med.Pen.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	Santoro	Dino	6°Magazz.San.di Mob.
"	med.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dir.Osp.Mil.Mirabello(Ferrara)
"	med	1891	CIODARO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1885	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1890	CONTI	Gerardo	Dir.Osp.Mil. Modena
"	"	1896	BELLINI	Carlo	Dir.Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	amm.	1885	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti O.M.Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir.O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL.606		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Deleg.Trasp.606
			DIR.COMM.MILITARE		
Col.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
Ten.col.	comm.	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	comm.	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
			DIR. RIP. AUTOM/CHE		
Col.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dir.Riparauto
Ten.col.	aut.	1895	MARONNI	Albino	Addetto
"	aut.	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPPICA E VETER.		
Col.	vet.	1886	DI DONATO	Giovanni	Dirett.Serv.Ipp. e Veter.
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Centr.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
T.Col.	cav.	1900	GUIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DIREZ.SANITA'MILITARE		
Ten.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	ff.Diretto.Sanità VI C.M.T.
					e Diretto.Osp.d.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	6^Comm.Med.Pen.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	Santoro	Dino	6^Magazz.San.di Mob.
"	m8d.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dir.Osp.Mil.Mirabello(Ferrara)
"	med	1891	CICCARO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1890	CONTI	Gerardo	Dir.Osp.Mil. Modena
"	"	1896	BATTELLI	Carlo	Dir.Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	amm.	1885	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti O.M.Bologna
"	med.	1892	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir.O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL.606		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1891	BENELUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Deleg.Trasp.606
			DIR.COMM.MILITARE		
Col.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
Ten.col.	comm.	1896	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	comm.	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
			DIR. RIP. AUTOM/CHI		
Col.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dir.Riparauto
Ten.col.	aut.	1895	MARONZI	Albino	Addetto
"	aut.	1895	MOTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPPICA E VETER.		
Col.	vet.	1886	DI DOMENICO	Giovanni	Direttore Serv.Ipp. e Veter.
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Centr.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
T.Col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto
"	amm.	1889	D'ANGELO	Mario	Uff.amm. 25° Centr.Rif.Quad.- Mirandola

..../.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DEPOSZ. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Col.	comm.	1893	DEGUANI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm.VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1892	BIONDO	Giovanni	Addetto
			DISTR.MIL. BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1888	CIMORTI	Antonio	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACCHINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
			DISTR.MIL.MODENA		
Col.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dente Ugo	Uff.Mob. e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.Morti Prigionieri e dispersi
			DISTR.MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Com/te Distretto
			DISTR.MIL.FERRARA		
Col.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	srt.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
			DISTR.MIL. ANCONA		
Col.	ftr.	1889	CONTUCCI	Francesco	Comendante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Cino	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Morti prig. e dispersi
			DISTR.MIL. REGGIO E.		
Col.	ftr.	1891	FRATTOCHI	Giulio	Comendante Distretto
			DISTR.MIL. FORLI'		
Col.	ftr.	1896	TRATTI	Clemente	Comendante Distretto
			MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DISTR.MIL. BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1888	CMLOTTI	Antonio	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACONENI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
			DISTR.MIL.MODENA		
Col.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante Ugo	Uff.Mob. e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.Morti Prigionieri e dispersi
			DISTR.MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	ftr/	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Com/te Distretto
			DISTR.MIL.FERRARA		
Col.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
			LISTR.MIL. ANCONA		
Col.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Morti prig. e dispersi
			DISTR.MIL. REGGIO E.		
Col.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTR.MIL. FORLI'		
Col.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob.e Forza in Congedo
"	"	1894	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.Morti Prigionieri e dispersi

..../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

			DISTR. MIL. PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTR.MIL. RAVENNA		
Col.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.Col.	"	1893	FRANCETTI	Luigi	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff.Recl. Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1891	DI MENZO	Michele	Rep.Provvisorio
			DITR.MIL. PESARO		
Col.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			COM/6° RGT.FTR.MODENA		
Col.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione
			DEP.11° FTR- FORLI'		
Col.	ftr.	1896	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
			DEP. 35° RGT.FTR.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6°RGT. BERS.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

		1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTR.MIL. RAVENNA		
Col.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.Col.	"	1893	FRANCESCHI	Luigi	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff.Recl. Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1891	DI RENZO	Michele	Rep.Provvisorio
			DISTR.MIL. PESARO		
Col.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			COM/6° RGT.FTR.MODENA		
Col.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione
			DEP.11° FTR- FORLI'		
Col.	ftr.	1896	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	GISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
			DEP. 15° RGT.FTR.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6°RGT. BERS.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1899	FREDIANI	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DEP.3°RGT.FTR.CARR.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Dirett.Mensa Presidio
			DEP.10°REGG.V.E.BOLOGNA		
Col.	cav.	1888	BELLANTUONI	Ermanno	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazz. A e B
			DEP.3°RGT.ART.BOLOGNA		
Col.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.6°ART.F.E.Modena		
Col.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	PALAMENGHI	Calogero	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio Pio	Uff.Matr. Gruppo A e B
			DEP. 21 ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Col.	art.	1883	MARSIONI	Luigi	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PISRI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2° RGT. PONTIERI PIACENZA		
Col.	genio	1895	MONTANARTI MARULLO	giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	MUCCHELLI	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE PASQUALE	Sante	Consegn. Mag. A e B
"	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			712°Regg.Amm.Ancona		
Col.	art.	1895	CARUSTI	Aldo	Comandante 712° regg.amm.vo
			717°RAGG.AMM. BOLOGNA		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

			DEP.10°RANG.V.E.BOLOGNA		
Col.	cav.	1886	BELLANTUONI	Ermanno	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Ermenegi	Consegn. Magazz. A e B
			DEP.3°RGT.ART.BOLOGNA		
Col.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	MAFFI	Raffino	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.6°ART.P.C.Modena		
Col.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	PALAMENGHI	Calogero	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio Pio	Uff.Matr. Gruppo A e B
			DEP. 21 ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Col.	art.	1883	MARZIOLI	Luigi	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PINNI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2° RGT. PONTIERI PIACENZA		
Col.	genio	1895	MONTANUTTI	MARULLO giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	ZUCCHELLI	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DA PASQUALE	Sante	Conseg. Mag. A e B
"	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			712°Regg.Amm.Ancona		
Col.	art.	1895	GARUTTI	Aldo	Comandante 712° regg.amm.vo
			717°REGG.AMM. BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1891	BURIONNI	Idumeo	Com/te 717° Regg.Amm.vo

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 786020

			COMANDO MIL. CARCERI PROFUGHI ITALIANI		
T.col.	genio	1907	SAVINI	Luigi	Comandante
			TRIBUNALE MILITARE BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1869	BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.mil.Bologna
Magg.gen.	G.M.	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Col.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.M.	1889	TROTTA	Orazio	Vice Proc. Militare
Ten.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1886	CORSINI	Bernardino	Giudice Militare
"	G.M.	1889	FASOLINO	Roberto	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIETRANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1^SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GRADO INF.A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1893	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Col.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	membro
			1^ Comm.aggiunto		
Col.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Presidente
T.col.	genio	-	ORSI	Giuseppe	membro
"	cav.	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	membro
			1^Sottoc.aggiunto bis		
Col.	ftr.	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	Presidente
T.col.	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	membro
"	aft.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	membro

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785032

0380

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

MANDO MILITARE TERRITORIA DI BOLOGNA(VI);
S.M. Ufficio Personale — Part two to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1. 2.1946

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansione disimpegnata
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.c.gg.180
" "	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	" " "
" "	-	1888	MAZZA	Mario	" " "
" "	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	" " "
" "	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	" " "
" "	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	" " "
" "	-	1892	MOGGIO	Teodoro	" " "
" "	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	" " "
" "	-	1889	PINTAU	Beniamino	" " "
" "	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	" " "
colon.	ftr.	1888	GRAMONDO	Angelo	" " "
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	" " "
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	" " "
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	" " "
"	"	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	" " "
"	cav.	1891	POSCHETTI	Weiss	" " "(lic.c.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	" " "
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	" "(Pres.Comm.Ea.Sott
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	" "(Pres.Comm.Red.
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	" " "
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	" " "(li .gg.180
"	genio	1888	BIANDRATE	Evasio	" " "
"	art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	" " "
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tomaso	" " "
"	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	" " "
"	"	1888	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	" " "
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	" " "
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	" " "
"	"	1893	MONTERONI	Rinaldo	" " "
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	" " "
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	" " "
"	vet.	1885	GARAGNANI	Augusto	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe	" " " 31
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	" " " 3[illegible]
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	" " "
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	" " "
Gen.Brig	-	-	TESTI	Franco	" " "

0381

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

Grado	Arma	classe	Casato e nome		Mansione disimpegnata
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.c.gg.18(
" "	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	" " "
" "	-	1888	MAZZA	Mario	" " "
" "	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	" " "
" "	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	" " "
" "	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	" " "
" "	-	1892	MOGGIO	Teodoro	" " "
" "	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	" " "
" "	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	" " "
" "	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	" " "
colon.	ftr.	1888	GRALONDO	Angelo	" " "
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	" " "
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	" " "
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	" "" "
"	"	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	" " "
"	cav.	1891	POCCETTI	Weiss	" " "(lic.c.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	" " "
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	" "(Pres.Comm.Esame Sott
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	" "(Pres.Comm.Red.
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	" " "
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	" " "(lic.c.gg.180
"	genio	1888	BIANDRATE	Evasio	" " "
"	art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	" " "
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tomaso	" " "
"	art.	1899	FARRONI	Raffaele	" " "
"	"	1888	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	" " "
"	"	1895	MORIGI	Giuseppe	" " "
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	" " "
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	" " "
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	" " "
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	" " "
"	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	FOLDINI	Giuseppe	" " "
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	" " "
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	" " "
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	" " "
Gen.Brig	-	-	TESTI	Franco	" " "
Colonn.	ftr.ris	as.1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	" " "
"	"	" 1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOCCOLI	Riccardo	" " "

31

3½

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785836

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780030

0384

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Appx. 1 "D" to G BZZ end/beginning Monthly Progress Report.

Domestic at Return
as at 1st Feb 45.

Serial	Type	No.	State of Repair	Remarks
1.	Chevrolet M.U.V.	4x4	5985502	Good
2.	Willis 5 cwt	4x4	566173C	Good
3.	Dodge 15 cwt	4x2	W 5210540	Good

Verified that above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that AB 412 & AB 406 have been inspected and f found correct.

Major
OAA & QMG
6 BID

GAF
1 ECU AD

0385

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject : Progress reports

RECEIVED 21 JAN 46

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref G/4/2
18 Jan 46

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU progress report No 2.
2. Please acknowledge on substitute Ar A16 below.

Col. GS
GSO I (D)
Dep. GS
GSO I (S)
GSO II (O)
GSO II (W)
GSO II (S)
GSO II (Ops)
G (Trg)

PDHP/am
CBF

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

26

FILE: C/37/6
DATE: 8/2/46

0386

6 BLU - PROGRESS REPORT No 2

Period 1 - 15 Jan 46

G

1. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC RR

One battalion only of 6 Inf Regt is concentrated as a unit and can be considered therefore a real factor in studying the maintenance of public law and order. This bn. is at BOLOGNA.

The remaining two bns. are split up in nine different localities.

This state of affairs has been represented to HQ 6 Terr Cmd as most unsatisfactory from all point of view and it has been agreed to concentrate the remaining two bns in two different localities, MODENA and FERRARA, by the end of this month. Concentration more speedily is not possible owing to accommodation shortage.

(b) CC RR

The BOLOGNA Mobile Bn CC RR is not concentrated as a unit. It is split up as follows : -

150 men at FERRARA (M 1286)
50 men at MODENA (L 5666)
50 men at REGGIO EMILIA (L 3673)
12 men at SAVIGNO (L 6737)
300 men at BOLOGNA (L 8948)

This dispersion has been occasioned by demands from prefects of the respective provinces in which detachments are located for reinforcement of their CC RR Groups. These demands have been accepted by the Ministry of the Interior and the CC RR ordered to make dispositions accordingly.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

(a) Army less CC RR

One battalion only of 6 Inf Regt is concentrated as a unit and can be considered therefore a real factor in studying the maintenance of public law and order. This bn. is at BOLOGNA.

The remaining two bns. are split up in nine different localities.

This state of affairs has been represented to HQ 6 Terr Cmd as most unsatisfactory from all point of view and it has been agreed to concentrate the remaining two bns in two different localities, MODENA and FERRARA, by the end of this month. Concentration more speedily is not possible owing to accommodation shortage.

(b) CC RR

The BOLOGNA Mobile Bn CC RR is not concentrated as a unit. It is split up as follows : -

150 men at FERRARA (M 1286)
50 men at MODENA (L 5666)
50 men at REGGIO EMILIA (L 3673)
12 men at SAVIGNO (L 6737)
300 men at BOLOGNA (L 8948)

This dispersion has been occasioned by demands from prefects of the respective provinces in which detachments are located for reinforcement of their CC RR Groups. These demands have been accepted by the Ministry of the Interior and the CC RR ordered to make dispositions accordingly.

This dispersion requires careful scrutiny. If the Ministry of the Interior accedes to the demands of prefects and permits dispersion of force in the Mobile Bns under its contrl, it would be possible for the strength of these units to be under-mined and for them to be drawn off from areas in which any large scale activity endangering public law and order was being planned.

.....2/...

0 3 8 7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

2. TRAINING

(a) C.A.H.

Planning of the major constructional repairs for the barracks at PESARO is complete and concentration of the necessary materials has begun to take place. It is expected that detailed work on the barracks will commence during the latter half of this month.

The admin plan for equipping the CAH has been drawn up and supplies are on indent, or order to civilian firms.

The detailed lay-out of the school, planning for supply of training equipment, and planning of training areas remains to be dealt with on the return from CESANO of the senior instructional staff in the month of February.

Meanwhile the necessary study of grounds has been initiated by subordinate officers. Planning of mined areas will have to take place as complete records are not held within 6 Terr Cmd.

3. COMMUNICATIONS

(a) CC RR

The following statistics of Comms available to CC RR show up a very grave deficiency : -

(i) Of 500 CC RR stations in the area of 6 Terr Cmd only 150 stations have telephonic comms with their Hqs.

(ii) This over-all figure of 30% in communications is not a fair one in that in the four provinces over which fighting was sustained, ie FORLI, RAVENNA, BOLOGNA, FERRARA, the figure is only 10%.

(iii) In the province of FORLI (including RIMINI) the figure is NIL.

The state of CC RR transport has already been

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0388

267

drawn up and supplies are on indent, or order to civilian firms.

The detailed lay-out of the school, planning for supply of training equipment, and planning of training areas remains to be dealt with on the return from CESANO of the senior instructional staff in the month of February.

Meanwhile the necessary study of ground has been initiated by subordinate officers. Planning of mined areas will have to take place as complete records are not held within 6 Tern Cmd.

3. COMMUNICATIONS

(a) CC RR

The following statistics of Comms available to CC RR show up a very grave deficiency : -

(i) Of 500 CC RR stations in the area of 6 Tern Cmd only 150 stations have telephonic comms with their HQs.

(ii) This over-all figure of 30% in communications is not a fair one in that in the four provinces over which fighting was sustained, ie FORLI, RAVENNA, BOLOGNA, PESARO, the figure is only 10%.

(iii) In the province of FORLI (including RIMINI) the figure is NIL.

The state of CC RR transport has already been made the subject of a report. Lack of transport increases the seriousness of the a/m deficiency.

A

4. DISBANDMENT

The problem of 1 and 2 GT Coys seems now to

.....3/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

be coming to a head. However no progress is being made at the moment as 2 District have issued a "hold-everything" order.

It is considered a matter of some importance that these units should now be finally dissolved. Apart from the fact that men and vehs are deteriorating after months of inactivity, the reasons for the delay cannot be grasped by Italian staffs who are putting their own, not always flattering, interpretation on whole matter.

In the opinion of this BLU, the position can be summarised as follows : - An ArHQ letter dated 26 Aug 45 ordering the disbandment of these units by 16 Sep 45 and giving specific instructions therefor , has, for reasons unknown, been disregarded by HQ 2 District. It is hoped that a settlement at GHQ-District level will soon be arrived at, as the time and energy expended by MMIA LO's and 6 BLU over these two units since Sep 45 has been at the expense of more important work and unproductive of results.

Q

5. CLOTHING CC RR

(a) BOLOGNA Legion has now received 12,000 metres of uniform material released by Ministry of War. This is enough for 4,000 uniforms which should take about 2 months to produce locally. Work has not started owing to non-delivery of lining material and thread which should have been released in MILAN. The matter is urgent as there are still some 200 men in the Legion without a uniform. 3 BLU has been contacted in attempt to hasten. 25

(b) The 9,000 metres of material released ex CEM Depot BOLZANO has been received. It is planned to manifacture greacoats out of this, as the greatcoats issued by Ministry of War are praticaily all too small. Here again lining material and thread is lacking. The Legion has taken the matter up with Comando Generale dell'Arma. Buttons are

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

ation on whole matter.

In the opinion of this BLU, the position can be summarised as follows : - An ArHQ letter dated 26 Aug 45 ordering the disbandment of these units by 16 Sep 45 and giving specific instructions therefor , has, for reasons unknown, been disregarded by HQ 2 District. It is hoped that a settlement at GHQ-District level will soon be arrived at, as the time and energy expended by MMIA LO's and 6 BLU over these two units since Sep 45 has been at the expense of more important work and unproductive of results.

Q

5. CLOTHING CC RR

(a) BOLOGNA Legion has now received 12,000 metres of uniform material released by Ministry of War. This is enough for 4,000 uniforms which should take about 2 months to produce locally. Work has not started owing to non-delivery of lining material and thread which should have been released in MILAN. The matter is urgent as there are still some 200 men in the Legion without a uniform. 3 BLU has been contacted in attempt to hasten. 25

(b) The 9,000 metres of material released ex CEM Depot BOLZANO has been received. It is planned to manifacture greacoats out of this, as the great-coats issued by Ministry of War are pratically all too small. Here again lining material and thread is lacking. The Legion has taken the matter up with Comando Generale dell'Arma. Buttons are available.

(c) Of other articles of clothing required by the Legion shirts are most urgently required. The repaired boots received are not of good quality and will require early replacement.

o_o_o_o_o_o_o_o_o_o_o

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

0392

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject : Progress Reports.

G/37/6.

Asst G-1 Adv

6 British Liaison Unit.
Tel : Vicksburg 119.
Ref : G/4/2.
4 Jan 46.

To : Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
H.Q. M.M.I.A. ROME.

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45. 966 7/1/46

1. Herewith this unit Progress report No1., covering period 15 Dec 1945 - Jan 1 1946.

2. Attached are appendixes A to D as detailed in your letter.

3. Please Ack on substitute AF below.

G.S.O. II
6 B.L.U.

24

1 copy only of App 'A' received — G
3 copies " " App 'B' " — S.A.Q.
3 copies " " App 'C' " — G.A.Q.
1 copy " " App 'D' " — Q.

FDMF/jc.
CMF.

M.M.I.A. - 'G'
FILE: G/37/6
DATE: 1/7/1.

CONFIDENTIAL

6 S.I.U. Progress report No 1

Covering period 15 Dec 1945 - 1 Jan 1946

1. GENERAL

(a) Domestic. This unit is now occupying offices alongside 6 Terr. Cmd. H.Q.

The occupation of these new offices and their systematisation; the employment of new staffs and their training, has been the major preoccupation of the past fortnight.

The period has seen an expansion of activities directed mainly towards making a detailed study of CC RR problems.

(b) Italian. No difficulties are being encountered in approaching both H.Q. 6 Terr. Cmd. and H.Q. Bologna legion CC RR. All officers of these H.Qs. are ready to give what information and assistance lies within their power.

The largest problem presented during these approaches so far has been that of the CC RR. In the country districts the advantage everywhere seems to lie with the bandit. CC RR forces are dispersed from station to station, varying in groups of from five to ten in strength. Unbacked by adequate reserves at "Tenenze" (platoon), Company, and Group (En) h.q.s.; cut off from these h.q.s. in that in very few areas are telephone comms. working; unserved by vehicles capable of meeting conditions imposed by terrain on communications and mobility; and not armed equally to the bandits, CC RR out-stations present an unhappy picture.

A full and detailed study is being made by this unit of conditions throughout Emilia and a plan of minimum essential requirements will be submitted to H.Q. MMIA at the earliest possible moment.

23

C

2. ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic. The W.E. of civilian personnel for this unit has not yet been implemented except in the case of a [illegible] this is that we have not yet

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785230

The occupation of these new offices and their systematisation; the employment of new staffs and their training, has been the major preoccupation of the past fortnight.

The period has seen an expansion of activities directed mainly towards making a detailed stucy of CC RR problems.

(b) Italian. No difficulties are being encountered in approaching both H.Q. 6 Terr. Cmd. and H.Q. Bologna Legion CC RR. All officers of these H.Qs. are ready to give what information and assistance lies within their power.

The largest problem presented during these approaches so far has been that of the CC RR. In the country districts the advantage everywhere seems to lie with the bandit. CC RR forces are dispersed from station to station, varying in groups of from five to ten in strength. Unbacked by adequate reserves at "Tenenze" (platoon), Compny, and Group (Bn) h.q.s.; cut off from these h.q.s. in that in very few areas are telephone comms. working; unserved by vehicles capable of meeting conditions imposed by terrain on communications and mobility; and not armed equally to the bandits, CC RR out-stations present an unhappy picture.

A full and detailed study is being made by this unit of conditions throughout Emilia and a plan of minimum essential requirements will be submitted to H.Q. AMIA at the earliest possible moment.

23

G

2. ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic. The W.E. of civilian personnel for this unit has not yet been implemented except in the case of a general dutyman. The reason for this is that we have not yet established mess or billet for officers or O.Rs.

A CC RR liaison office is being set up with this unit, to assist in compiling the plan referred to in Para 1 (b). A CC RR captain is already at work in this sphere; the civilian clerks will assist.

(b) Italian. (CC RR). Some difficulty is being encountered in obtaining the over-all CC RR picture for 6 Terr. Cmd. area. Two provinces in the north-west of the area come under Genoa Legion, and two in the south-east under Ancona Legion. Reports so far from these two corners have been sketchy and the

...../1.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

0 3 9 5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PRO[illegible]ME AND HOURS OF INSTRUC[illegible]ON
MORNING

1
Instructions on use of infantry arms:
personal instructions without arms;
personal instruction with arms
weapon training
"close order":training of squads,platoons,companies,battalions,regiments
Technical training
a)weapon training of recruits and perfectioning weapon training with muskets and pistols
b)instructions on the use of machine guns and sub machine guns
c)weapon training of recruits
d)weapon training with MG and sub MG
Tactical instruction:
a)patrol service and observation(reconnaissance collection of news etc.)
b) use of signalling means(dispatch riders and convirtion fo th ei popol)
c) estimate of distances.
Regulations on cavalry:
personal instruction with swords and muskets,on foot and on horseback
instruction of squads,platoons,and horse squadroons.
close order: formation and movements of squads,platoons,and squadrons.
Instructions on horses:
Instructions on horse trappings.
Phisical training:
elementar phisical exercises
exercises and games of the preparation period
phisical training exercises(jumping,horse jumping,sommersault;
boxing and wreastling.
Special training: for motor car driving,motorcycle driving,driving of armoured cars,training of trumpeters(on foot and on horseback)and of drummers.

0396

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CCRR Branch
Office Memo
CCRR/ent4

BGS will be visiting 4 and 5 BLU Areas commencing Monday next. Any particular points required to be investigated will be handed to GSO I CCRR Branch by 1000hrs Sat.
Comd MMIA will be visiting 1,2,3,7, BLU Areas from 22 to 28 Feb. any particular points of these BLUs will be handed to GSO I CCRR Branch for onward transmission to A/Q by 0900 hrs 19 Feb.

RR picture at the moment known to this office, represents only the area covered by Bologna Legion. It is hoped that the CC RR Liaison office referred to in Para 2 (a) will assist in achieveing a balanced over-all picture.

The operation of gangs of armed bandits, from fifty to sixty strong, in the Emilia region, present the CC RR with something of a military problem. The organisation and lay-out of the CC RR should be based on the existence of posts on the ground backed by reserves, and above all by mobile reserves. This for the moment is not the case. Further, rapid communications must be available between posts and h.q.s. Since telephones are not working over widespread areas, and the CC RR are without other means of communication such as wireless, motor-cycle, or car, but must rely on bicycles in some cases, and good luck in others, this condition is in no way satisfied.

3. TRAINING

(a) T.T.C. A suitable site in Pesaro has now been found for this T.T.C., to take the place of Modena which is most unsatisfactory. Permission for the alteration in plan has yet to be given by M. of W., in view of an increase in expediture that will be necessary if the new site is chosen.

Pesaro offers three distinct advantages. Good personnel accomodation (better than at Modena); training areas available in the immediate vicinity of the school (as opposed to Modena where they were some thirteen miles apart); an altogether more temperate and favorable climate than Modena, with better opportunities for recreation during the hot months.

(b) A range has been handed back to Italian Military Control in the Bologna area. This will be available for the Inf. bn. of the independent regiment stationed in Bologna. It is hoped that the same may be achieved for each bn. of 6 Inf. regiment in due course.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) Evidence is accumulating that arms are being smuggled into Emilia from the sea in the Lake Comacchio area. Guarding this area effectively is beyond the powers of the isolated end weak posts of CC RR without the assistance of an efficient coast [illegible] So far evidence is not available whether the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

must be available between posts and h.q.s. Since telephones are not working over widespread areas, and the CC RR are without other means of communication such as wireless, motor-cycle, or car, but must rely on bicycles in some cases, and good luck in others, this condition is in no way satisfied.

3. TRAINING

(a) T.T.C. A suitable site in Pesaro has now been found for this T.T.C., to take the place of Modena which is most unsatisfactory. Permission for the alteration in plan has yet to be given by M. of W., in view of an increase in expediture that will be necessary if the new site is chosen.

Pesaro offers three distinct advantages. Good personnel accomodation (better than at Modena); training areas available in the immediate vicinity of the school (as opposed to Modena where they were some thirteen miles apart); an altogether more temperate and favorable climate than Modena, with better opportunities for recreation during the hot months.

(b) A range has been handed back to Italian Military Control in the Bologna area. This will be available for the Inf. bn. of the independent regiment stationed in Bologna. It is hoped that the same may be achieved for each bn. of 6 Inf. regiment in due course.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) Evidence is accumulating that arms are being smuggled into Emilia from the sea in the Lake Comacchio area. Guarding this area effectively is beyond the powers of the isolated and weak posts of CC RR without the assistance of an efficient coast guard service. So far evidence is not available whether the organising genius of this smuggling consists of individuals working for personal gain, or of organisations, either native or foreign, working for political ends.

(b) There has been no improvement in public confidence in CC RR and army from that reported in my Monthly Routine Intelligence Summary Nº 1.

(c) The picture with regard to subversive elements is one of activity on a small but vigorous scale.

The Communist...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789530

The Communist party is reported to be studying the strength and deployment of allied troops in Emilia. An anti-communist student demonstration in Bologna with Trieste as its motif was broken up by workmen, who, it is reported, were moved to the scene by transport supplied from sources controlled by the Sindaco. Two active little groups indulging in hearty propaganda are the Squadra D'Azione Mussolini, and the Fronte dell'Uomo Qualunque. The first is openly neo-fascist - the second denies that it is so. The efforts of both are opposed to the communists. Finally there is a monarchist organisation rapidly spreading over Emilia. Details of the strength of these organisations and the percentage of the population they include are not available. However it seems we have our flames to fan in Emilia should the occasion arise.

(d) Reports on public law and order will be sketchy in that the detailed examination of it, with the assistance of the CC RR Liaison Office has not been possible this month. The major fact is the raid carried out on Savigno (I6839) during the night of the 11th December by a band of about 60 bandits. This raid was a repetition of the Gaggio Montano incident - CC RR post was immobilised and the village systematically looted. It seems probable that in some parts of Emilia (particularly in the Appenines) public security is non-existant, and banditry is limited only by the whims of the persons concerned and the difficulties their encounter in transporting and disposing of their loot.

5. LIAISON

A Liaison visit was made to Ancona during the period covered by this report. Contacts were made with H.Q. 61 Area, and with Italian military establishments in the town.

61 Area have few Br-Iti troops under Command and relations between them presented no problem. Consequently the fact that 712 Adm. Regt. had not moved up from Bari at that time was not given much prominence.

6. MOVES & LOCATIONS

(a) One Bn., III/87 Regt. Friuli Inf. Div. has moved into the Reggio Emilia area. The remaining two Bns. of 87 Inf. Regt. are expected to follow in due course.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

to fan in Emilia should the occasion arise.

(d) Reports on public law and order will be sketchy in that the detailed examination of it, with the assistance of the CC RR Liaison Office has not been possible this month. The major fact is the raid carried out on Savigno (I5838) during the night of the 11th December by a band of about 80 bandits. This raid was a repetition of the Caggio Montano incident - CC RR post was immobilised and the village systematically looted. It seems probable that in some parts of Emilia (particularly in the A Appenines) public security is non-existant, and banditry is limited only by the whims of the persons concerned and the difficulties their encounter in transporting and disposing of their loot.

5. LIAISON

A liaison visit was made to Ancona during the period covered by this report. Contacts were made with H.Q. 61 Area, and with Italian military establishments in the town.

61 Area have few Br-Iti troops under Command and relations between them presented no problem. Consequently the fact that 712 Adm. Regt. had not moved up from Bari at that time was not given much prominence.

6. MOVES & LOCATIONS

(a) One Bn., III/87 Regt. Friuli Inf. Div. has moved into the Reggio Emilia area. The remaining two Bns. of 87 Inf. Regt. are expected to follow in due course.

(b) 712 Adm. Regt. should be moving into the Ancona area at the time of writing this report.

A

7. DOMESTIC

This BLU has at present no deficiencies in military personnel WE. The full position is shown in my letter A/7/I dated 3 Jan 46. One clerk is on LIAP (reported in my A/2/I dated 29 Dec 45); he should return mid-February.

Disbandments...../4.

0400
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

8. DISBANDMENTS

Disbandment of various units is continuing, and personnel are disposed of under orders of 6 Territorial Command without undue delay. Men are absorbed into local admin units as much as possible but in cases where a large number of specialists become available (eg. a CT Coy), the Infantry Divs take the majority. The only difficulties have been presented by 1 and 2 CT Coys which are still partially in exsistence. This is through no fault of any Italian HQ. HQ 2I7 Area have now assumed a certain responsibility and it is hoped that there will be little further delay.

Q

9. DOMESTIC

For the tpt situation of this BLU, which is satisfactory, see attached Appendix 'D'.

Spacious and well-heated office accommodation has been provided by Territorial Command adjoing their own offices and preliminary work such as painting, white-washing, installation of bells andtelephones etc. has at last been satisfactorily completed.

IO. ACCOMMODATION

The main obstacle to the occupation of the more serviceable barracks in the Region is still DP & RSO. The view of 6 Territorial Command, felt somewhat strongly, is that the refugee problem has died down sufficiently to allow a partial release of the accn still controlled by this body.

At present we are dealing with the local AC team over the D'Azeglio Barracks Bologna, and you will be informed if developments are unsatisfactory.

II. RATIONS

19

In recent days all the Food Distribaition Depots in the Territorial Command have been visited with the exception of that at Piacenza. Certain quantities of supplies in Ancona and Forli originally drawn from I3 CRASC Depots have been examined by Analysis Commision and condemned.

0401

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

9. DOMESTIC

For the tpt situation of this BLU, which is satisfactory, see attached Appendix 'D'.

Spacious and well-heated office accommodation has been provided by Territorial Command adjoing their own offices and preliminary work such as painting, white-washing, installation of bells andtelephones etc. has at last been satisfactorily completed.

10. ACCOMMODATION

The main obstacle to the occupation of the more serviceable barracks in the region is still DP & RSC. The view of 6 Territorial Command, felt somewhat strongly, is that the refugee problem has died down sufficiently to allow a partial release of the accn still controlled by this body.

At present we are dealing with the local AC team over the D'Azeglio Barracks Bologna, and you will be informed if developments are unsatisfactory.

11. RATIONS

19

In recent days all the Food Distribution Depots in the Territorial Command have been visited with the exception of that at Piacenza. Certain quantities of supplies in Ancona and Forli originally drawn from I3 CMASC Depots have been examined by Analysis Commision and condemned.

Some difficulties are arising over the fresh vegetable and fruit issues to Br-Iti units. In some cases certain quantities are being left undrawn on the hands of the Distribution Depots owing to reduction in Br-Iti strength. It is evident that units would prefer to be able to purchase their fruit and vegetables on the market rather than have these issued after handling at two depots.

Transport...../5

0402

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

12. TRANSPORT CC RR

Distribution of the 63 M/Cs released by 2 District to EVP Bologna for CC RR has been held up owing to conflicting instructions. The original orders on the subject from SMRE, which have not yet been amended, allotted all 63 to Mobile Bn Bologna. Subsequently Mobile Bns Padua, Bologna and Milan, having received allocations from the Comando Generale similar to those contained in your signal ST/I306, laid claim to their shares. Territorial Command are now releasing on the basis of your above-quoted signal.

13. CLOTHING & EQUIPMENT

The clothing repair workshop in Bologna, now in the process of expansion, has insufficient machinery for its boot-repair department to meet present and future needs.

Territorial Command are giving this matter close attention especially as the boots of the bn of Friuli Div, which has lately arrived in Reggio Emilia, are reported to be in a poor state.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

SECRET.

Appendix "A" to 6 B.L.U. end/begining Monthly Progress Report.

6 B.L.U. Location Statement No.1.
as at 1st Jan 46.
PT: 1 Static H.Qs.

Serial.	Formation or Unit.	Locn.	Map Ref.
1.	6 Territorial H.Q. (Type B)	BOLOGNA	L 891482
2.	6 B.L.U. (Type B)	BOLOGNA	L 891482
3.	6 Arty Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 891486
4.	6 Engrs Sec Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 889486
5.	6 Med Direct Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 898473
6.	6 Comm Direct Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 891486
7.	6 Vet and Remount Direct Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 898471
8.	6 Terr Repairs Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 899479
9.	606 Movement Control Area	BOLOGNA	L 898475
10.	6 Mil Dist (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482
11.	7 Mil Dist (Class 3)	PARMA	L 0986
12.	34 Mil Dist (Class 3)	ANCONA	S 6148
13.	47 Mil Dist (Class 3)	MODENA	L 5666
14.	55 Mil Dist (Class 3)	FERRARA	M 1286
15.	56 Mil Dist (Class 3)	FORLI	M 3416
16.	57 Mil Dist (Class 3)	REGGIO E	L 3673
17.	2 Mil Dist (Class 4)	PIACENZA	K 6217

17

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

1.	6 Territorial H.Q. (Type B)	BOLOGNA	L 891482
2.	6 B.L.U. (Type B)	BOLOGNA	L 891482
3.	6 Arty Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 891486
4.	6 Engrs Sec Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 889486
5.	6 Med Direct Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 898473
6.	6 Comm Direct Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 891486
7.	6 Vet and Remount Direct Terr H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 898471
8.	6 Terr Repairs Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 899479
9.	606 Movement Control Area	BOLOGNA	L 898475
10.	6 Mil Dist (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482
11.	7 Mil Dist (Class 3)	PARMA	L 0986
12.	34 Mil Dist (Class 3)	ANCONA	S 6148
13.	47 Mil Dist (Class 3)	MODENA	L 5666
14.	55 Mil Dist (Class 3)	FERRARA	M 1286
15.	56 Mil Dist (Class 3)	FORLI	M 3416
16.	57 Mil Dist (Class 3)	REGGIO E	L 3673
17.	2 Mil Dist (Class 4)	PIACENZA	K 6217
18.	8 Mil Dist (Class 4)	RAVENNA	M 5758
19.	53 Mil Dist (Class 4)	PESARO	S 1381
20.	712 Admin Regt.H.Q.	ANCONA	S 6148
21.	717 Admin Regt.H.Q.	BOLOGNA	L 893471
22.			
23.			
24.			

0405

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785036

0406

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET.

Appendix "A" to 6 B.I.U. end/begining Monthly Progress Report.

6 B.I.U. Location Statement No.1.
as at 1st Jan 46.

Ft:2 Field Force Formation H.Qs; & Units;

Serial	Formation or Unit	Locn	Map Ref
1.	6 Inf Regt. H.Q.	MODENA	L 5666
2.	1/6 Inf Bn. H.Q.	FALCONARA M.	S 5149
3.	2/6 Inf Bn. H.Q.	PESARO	S 1381
4.	3/6 Inf Bn. H.Q.	ECLOGNA	L 897474
5.	155 Arty Regt H.Q.	PIACENZA	K 6217
6.	3/87 Gren Bn. H.Q.	REGGIO E.	L 3673
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

Secret.

Appendix "A" to 6 B.L.U. end/beginning Monthly Progress Report.

6 B.L.U. Location Statement No.1.
as at 1st Jan 46.
PT/3 Admin Units.

Serial	Formation or Unit	Locn	Map Ref
1.	6 Principal Terr Mil Hosp.	BOLOGNA	L 898473
2.	127 TERR Mil Hosp.	MIRABELLO	L 996848
3.	144 Terr Mil Hosp.	ANCONA	S 6148
4.	172 Terr Mil Hosp.	MODENA	L 5666
5.	174 Terr Mil Hosp.	PIACENZA	K 6217
6.	248 Field Hosp.	PIACENZA	K 6217
7.	470 Evac Hosp.	FANO	S 6174
8.	519 Evac Hosp.	FORLI	M 4316
9.	5 Efficient Veh Park	BUDRIO	M 0453
10.	6 Repairs Unit (Class 1)	BOLOGNA	L906482
11.	6 Military Tribunal	BOLOGNA	L 886475
12.	6 Military Prison	BOLOGNA	L 890482
13.	28 Engr Bn. H.Q. (BR-ITI)	ANCONA	S 6148
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			

15

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Serial	Formation or Unit	Locn	Map Ref
1.	6 Principal Terr Mil Hosp.	BOLOGNA	L 898473
2.	127 TERR Mil Hosp.	MIRABELLO	L 996848
3.	144 Terr Mil Hosp.	ANCONA	S 6148
4.	172 Terr Mil Hosp.	MODENA	L 5666
5.	174 Terr Mil Hosp.	PIACENZA	K 6217
6.	248 Field Hosp.	PIACENZA	K 6217
7.	470 Evac Hosp.	FANO	S 6174
8.	519 Evac Hosp.	FORLI	M 4316
9.	5 Efficient Veh Park	BUDRIO	N 0453
10.	6 Repairs Unit (Class 1)	BOLOGNA	L906482
11.	6 Military Tribunal	BOLOGNA	L 886475
12.	6 Military Prison	BOLOGNA	L 890482
13.	28 Engr Bn. H.Q. (BR-ITI)	ANCONA	S 6148
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			

15

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789030

0409

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET.

Appendix "A" to 6 B.L.U. end/beginning Monthly Progress Report.

6 B.L.U. Location Statement No.1.
as at 1st Jan 46.
PT:4 C.C.R.R.

Serial	Formation or Unit	Locn.	Map Ref.
1.	H.Q. Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 8948
2.	H.Q. Bologna Mob Bn;	BOLOGNA	L 9047
3.	H.Q. Bologna Int Group	BOLOGNA	L 8948
4.	H.Q. Bologna Ext Group	BOLOGNA	L 8847
5.	H.Q. Modena Group	MODENA	L 5666
6.	H.Q. REGGIO EMILIA Group	REGGIO E.	L 3373
7.	H.Q. FERRARA Group	FERRARA	M 2285
8.	H.Q. Ravenna Group	RAVENNA	M 5738
9.	H.Q. Forli Group	FORLI	M 4317
10.	H.Q. Parma Group	PARMA	L 1986
11.	H.Q. Piacenza Group	PIACENZA	P 6116
12.	H.Q. Pesaro Group	PESARO	S 1381
13.	H.Q. Ancona Group	ANCONA	S 6148
14.			
15.			

0410

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "B" to 6 E.L.U. End/beginning Monthly Progress Reports.

6 E.L.U. Monthly Staff List No.1.

G.S.O. 2. Major F.D.H. PRINGLEY D.C.L.I.

D.A.A. & Q.M.G. Major V.C.J. THRUPP [illegible]. STAFFS.

0411

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

Appendix "C" to 6 BLU end/beginning monthly progress reports.

as at 1 Jan 46

1. Attached herewith copies in triplicate of staff lists of Italian officers, 6 Territorial Command.

2. Also attached appendix in triplicate of officers not specificly employed against W.E. but at disposal of 6 Territorial Command H.Q.

0412

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
= Ufficio Personale =

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI, IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI MILITARI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA 1 GENNAIO 1946

GRADO	ARMA	CLASSE	C A S A T O e N O M E	MANSIONI DISIMPEGNATE
			COMANDO MILITARE TERR/LE BOLOGNA (VI)	
Gen.C.A.	-	1886	CERICA Angelo	Comandante
col.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Brig.	-	1891	PALMA Vittorio	Generale Addetto
col.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
t.col.	art.	1909	CANGINI Gianfilippo	S.Capo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI Stefano	Uff.S.M. - Sez.1^(Uff.Op.Add.)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI Bruno	" " 2^(Uff.Ord.Mob.)
"	"	1902	BERLESTANO Giovanni	" " 2^(" " ")
t.col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1893	BORTOLOTTI Amleto	Sezione Pratiche Presidiarie
"	"	1894	BOCCARDI Vito	" " "
t.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI Umberto	Com/te C.C. - VI° Com.Mil.Terr.
t.col.	ftr.	1892	DEL ROSS Giovanni	Diret.Mensa Ufficiali di Presidio
Gen.Div.	"	1896	TIRONE Pietro	al C.G. addetto
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA	
Gen.Brig.	art.	1894	ROSTAGNO Carlo	Comandante Artiglieria - VI C.M.T.
t.col.	"	1894	CALANDRIELLO Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
col.	"	1891	PIOLI Oscar	Com/te 601^ Dir.Art. - Bologna -
t.col.	"	1890	BRUNO Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	LEBERGAMO Michele	"
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA Giovanni	Com/te 603^ Sez.Staccata -Ancona -
col.	"	1893	RUSSO Giuseppe	" 605^ Sez.Pirotecn.R.E.-Bologna-
t.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI Guerrino	Addetto
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez.Com.Artiglieria

../..

0413

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			COMANDO GENIO MILITARE	
Gen.Brig.	Genio	1893	PETROMILLI Luigi	Com/te Genio - VI C.M.T.
col.	"	1897	DORIA Enrico	Dirett.Lavori e Serv.Genio
t.col.	"	1898	SINIPOLI Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	ftr.	1894	CASCONE Giovanni	" "
"	genio	1899	CROCIANI Cristoforo	Uff.Requis.A.A. -Bologna-
"	"	1894	SCIPIONE Mario	" " " -Ancona-
"	"	1904	CUZZI Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZIONE SANITA' MIL/RE	
t.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA Nicolò	f.f.Direttore di sanità -VI C.M.T.
				e Direttore Osp.Mil.-Bologna-
"	"	1890	MONTINI Giovanni	6^ Commiss.Medica Pens.Guerra
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO Dino	6° Magazz.Sanità di Mob/ne
"	med.	1885	COLAPIETRO Francesco	Dirett.Osp.Mil. Mirabello(Ferrara)
"	"	1891	CIOFARO Raffaele	" " " Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE Guido	Vice dir." " Ancona
"	"	1890	CONTI Gerardo	Dirett. " " Modena
"	"	1896	BELELLI Carlo	" " " Piacenza
"	amm.	1885	CASTELLI Giuseppe	" dei Conti
"	med.	1898	BOLLA Luigi	Addetto Dir.Sanità
			DELEGAZ.TRASP.MILIT.606	
t.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI Luigi	Capo Delegaz.Trasp.Milit.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI Giuseppe	Sottocapo Deleg.Trasp.606

../..

0414

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DIREZ.COMMISS.MILITARE	
col.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil. - VI C.M.T. -
t.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA' Donato	4^ Sezione
			DIREZ.RIPARAZ.AUTOMOB/CHE	
col.	aut.	1894	RAMPA Angelo	Direttore Riparauto (lic.66.60)
t.col.	"	1895	MARONZI Albino	Addetto
			DIREZIONE IPPICA e VETER.	
col.	vet.	1886	DI DOMIZIO Giovanni	Direttore Serv.Ipp.e Veter.
"	art.	1891	CASELLI Oreste	Dir.95°Centro Rif.Quadr.Mirandola
t.col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
			DIREZIONE DI AMMINISTR/NE	
col.	amm.	1893	DE ZUANI Umberto	Direttore di Amm/ne -VI C.M.T.-
t.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1892	BIONDO Giovanni	Addetto.

10

../..

0415

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785026

			DISTRETTO MIL/RE-BOLOGNA-	
col.	ftr.	1886	CELOTTI Antonio	Comandante Distretto
t.col.	"	-	RIZZI Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL/RE -MODENA-	
col.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA Nicolò	Comandante Distretto
t.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI Dante Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Forza in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MILITARE -PARMA-	
t.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MILITARE -FERRARA-	
col.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
t.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI Umberto	Uff.Recl. e Matricola

../..

0416

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DISTRETTO MIL/RE =ANCONA=	
col.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI Francesco	Comandante il Distretto
t.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI Gino	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI Giovanni	Uff.Mob.e Forza in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.=REGGIO E.=	
col.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI Giulio	Comandante il Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL.=FORLI'=	
col.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI Clemente	Comandante il Distretto
t.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1894	ALIOCATELLI FABBRI Mario	Uff.Mob.e Forza in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.=PIACENZA=	
t.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA Piero	Comandante il Distretto
"	"	1895	BORELLA Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUGARELLI Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob/ne.

../..

0417

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DISTRETTO MILITARE «RAVENNA»	
col.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI Francesco	Comandante il Distretto
t.col.	"	1893	FRANCHETTI Luigi	Aiutante maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA Gino	Uff.Recl.Mstr. e Mob/ne
			DISTRETTO MILITARE «PESARO»	
col.	ftr.	1896	LUCHETTI Augusto	Comandante il Distretto
t.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Mstr.e Mob/ne
			COMANDO 6° REGT. FTR. «MODENA»	
col.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI Giuseppe	Comandante
t.col.	"	1896	MORO Alberto	
			1° B A T T A G L I O N E	
t.col.	ftr.	1895	MARZO Salvatore	Comandante Battaglione
			2° B A T T A G L I O N E	
t.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione

../..

0418

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DEPOSITO 11°RGT.FTR. = FORLI' =	
col.	ftr.	1896	FANIZZA Ruggero	Comandante il Deposito
t.col.	"	1896	TISI Luigi	Uff.Matricola
			DEPOSITO 35°RGT.FTR. = BOLOGNA =	
t.col.	ftr.	1891	DE GIUSTI Giovanni	Comandante Interinale
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1893	CAPRIO Alfonso	Addetto al Comando del Presidio
			DEPOSITO 6° RGT.BERS. = BOLOGNA =	
col.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI Mario	Comandante il Deposito
t.col.	"	1899	PREDIERI Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCOLI Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			DEPOSITO 3°RGT.FTR.CARR. = BOLOGNA =	
col.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO Antonino	Comandante il Deposito
t.col.	"	1897	AIELLI Umberto	Aiutante maggiore
"	"	1895	DE CHIARA Oreste	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS Giulio	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			DEPOSITO 10°LANC.V.E.2° = BOLOGNA =	
col.	cav.	1888	BELLANTUONI Ermanno	Comandante il Deposito
t.col.	"	1895	BALDI Cesare	Ufficio Matricola

../..

0419

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			DEPOSITO 3° RGT.ART. = BOLOGNA =	
col.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN Giuseppe	Comandante il Deposito
t.col.	"	1895	MAFFI Maffino	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1894	CERRI Vincenzo	" Mobilitazione
			DEPOSITO 6°RGT.ART.P.C. = M O D E N A =	
col.	art.	1895	CAPITANI Mario	Comandante il Deposito
t.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1893	PALAMENGHI Calogero	" Mobilitazione
			DEPOSITO 21°RGT.A T.MOT. = PIACENZA =	
col.	art.	1883	MARZIOLI Luigi	Comandante il Deposito
t.col.	art.	1895	PIERI Vito	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			DEPOSITO 2°RGT.GEN.PONT. = PIACENZA =	
col.	genio	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO Giuseppe	Comandante il Deposito
t.col.	"	1899	FERRAIOLO Nicola	Aiutante maggiore
"	"	1896	MUCCHELLI Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	DE PASQUALE Sante	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			717° RAGGRUPP.AMMN/VO	
col.	ftr.	1891	BERTONNI Idumeo	Comandante 717° Raggr.Amm/vo
t.col.	art.	1896	PAOLINI Federico	" 252° Gp.Salmerie

../..

0420

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

			TRIBUNALE MILITARE = BOLOGNA =	
Gen.Brig.	-	1889	BENEDETTI Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
magg.gen.	G.N.	1881	DEL RIO Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
col.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA Giulio	Capo Ufficio
ten.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1886	CORSINI Bernardino	Giudice Militare
"	G.M.	1889	FASCLINO Roberto	" "
			1°SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFFIC.DI GRADO INF. A COLONNELLO	
col.	ftr.	1892	BASSANELLI Leopoldo	Presidente
col.	"	1891	ANGELOZZI Erminio	Addetto

0421

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
= Ufficio Personale =

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI,
A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA 1.1.1946

GRADO	ARMA	CLASSE	C A S A T O e N O M E	MANSIONI DISIMPEGNATE
			COMANDO MILITARE TERR/LE BOLOGNA (VI)	
Gen.div.	ftr.	-	TABELLINI Ugo	A disposizione VI Com.Mil.Terr.
gen.br.	-	1895	TOMASELLI Attilio	" "
"	-	1888	MAZZA Mario	" "
"	-	1894	FERRARI Augusto	" "
"	-	1889	ROVEDA Mario	" "
"	-	1891	MORGARI Guglielmo	" "
"	-	1892	MOGGIO Teodoro	" "
"	-	1889	PITTAU Beniamino	" "
colonn.	ftr.	1888	GRAMONDO Angelo	" "
"	"	1889	RIZZI Nicodeme	" "
"	art.	1897	LUCINI Bruno	" "
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO Primiano	" "
"	"	1895	GIORGETTI Lucio	" "
"	cav.	1891	POCCETTI Weiss	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA William	"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI Guerrino	" (Pres.Comm.Esa.S.uff)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI Umberto	" (" " Red.Int.)
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO Edgardo	" (lic.conv.gg.180)
""	gen.	1888	BIANDRATE Evasio	"
"	art.	1895	PASTORE Mario	" —
"	ftr.	1895	CASALI Giacobino	"
"	"	1889	FRANCESCHELLI Tommaso	" (Pres.Comm.Discr.S.f)
"	art.	1889	FARRONI Raffaele	"
"	"	1888	CORREC DI MONTEZEMOLO Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI Raffaele	" —
"	"	1895	MORICI Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI Rinaldo	"
"	art.	1894	MAZZA Ferdinando	"
"	ftr.	1891	SILIPRANDI Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA Fulvio	"

0422

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject : Fortnightly Reports.

6 British Liaison Unit.
c/o 21[illegible] Area.
Tel : Vicksburg 119.
Ref : G/4/1.

18 Dec45.

To : Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
H.Q. M.M.I.A. ROME.

1 Herewith Fortnightly report No.1.

2. Please Ack on substitute A.F.A16 below.

RECEIVED 21/12/45 DATE
462

G.S.O. II.
6. B.L.U.

PDHP/jc
C.M.F.

MMIA-'G'
FILE: E/37/6
DATE: R/21/12.

0423

6 B.L.U. Fortnightly Report No1.

1. GENERAL REMARKS.

The past ten days, which have seen the formation of 6 B.L.U. have been a period of planning rather than fruition.

The conversion from the office of M.M.I.A. L.O., c/o 217 Area has been one of the chief preoccupations. Very shortly we shall move into our new quarters alongside No.6 Territorial Command.

2. RELATIONS.

Our relations with both British and Italians have been good. On the face of it, since there have been but few days in which to judge, British H.Qs. seem to help, and Italian H.Qs ready to co-operate.

3. INTERNAL SECURITY.

Two District have agreed to the move of one regiment of FRIULI Division south of the PO. This was desired by General Cerica commanding 6 Terr Cmd. & supported by Cmd. 217 Area. The reason is that EMILIA is considered one of the three most troublesome areas of Italy. The regiment (which one is not yet firm, though it will not be the Arty) will be located between REGGIO EMILIA & MODENA.

4. ACCOMODATION & U.N.R.R.A.

Most of the best Italian Military barracks in Emilia are in the hands of the D.P. & R.S.C.,A.C. for refugee evacuation. It is the intention that these should be handed over to U.N.R.R.A. in the very near future in from two to three weeks. It remains to be seen whether U.N.R.R.A., a civilian organisation, will submit to the pressure of G.H.Q. - C/M.F. & release accomodation held by them to the Iti Ministry of War. So that, if it is not already not too late, anything the M.O.W? want must be got now direct from D.P. & R.S.C.. A case in point is the Regie Accademia di Fanteria e Cavalleria at Modena U.N.R.R.A. plan to hold this for a further year as a camp for static refugees.

5. LIAISON VISITS.

H.Q. 61 Area, Ancona, have requested a liaison visit from an officer of this H.Q. In the absence of a second string (the D.A.A. & Q.M.G., Capt.Thrupp is still on L.I.A.P) it is not easy to break

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780036

Our relations with both British and Italians have been good. On the face of it, since there have been but few days in which to judge, British H.Qs. seem to help, and Italian H.Qs ready to co-operate.

3. INTERNAL SECURITY.

Two District have agreed to the move of one regiment of FRIULI Division south of the PO. This was desired by General Cerica commanding 6 Terr Cmd. & supported by Cmd. 217 Area. The reason is that EMILIA is considered one of the three most troublesome areas of Italy. The regiment (which one is not yet firm, though it will not be the Arty) will be located between REGGIO EMILIA & MODENA.

4. ACCOMODATION & U.N.R.R.A.

Most of the best Italian Military barracks in Emilia are in the hands of the D.P. & R.S.C.,A.C. for refugee evacuation. It is the intention that these should be handed over to U.N.R.R.A. in the very near future in from two to three weeks. It remains to be seen whether U.N.R.R.A., a civilian organisation, will submit to the pressure of G.H.Q. - C/M.F. & release accomodation held by them to the Iti Ministry of War. So that, if it is not already not too late, anything the M.O.W? want must be got now direct from D.P. & R.S.C.. A case in point is the Regie Accademia di Fanteria e Cavalleria at Modena U.N.R.R.A. plan to hold this for a further year as a camp for static refugees.

5. LIAISON VISITS.

- 1

H.Q. 61 Area, Ancona, have requested a liaison visit from an officer of this H.Q. In the absence of a second string (the D.A.A. & Q.M.G., Capt.Thrupp is still on L.I.A.P) it is not easy to break away from Bologna. However the visit must be made for there is also 712 Iti Admin Regt. to be looked for no word has been heardfrom it ofits intended location in Ancona, nor of whether it has planned or commenced its move from Bari.

6. TERRITORIAL TRAINING CENTRE.

The Duca D'Aosta Barracks of Modena, in which it is planned to have No.6 T.T.C. require a great deal of work if they are to be ready for the first batch of recruits in March 1946. At present there is accomodation ready for from 1,000 - 1,500 men only.

0424
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765030

0425